



Birth

Component: Mother questionnaire

EDITORS

Suzanne Walton
Nicola Foster
Carol Dezateux

AUTHORS

Suzanne Walton
Carol Dezateux
Nicola Foster
Peter Brocklehurst
Simon Burgess
Debbie Colson
Peter Elias
Paul Elliott
Alan Emond
Hilary Graham
Frank Kelly
Kathleen Kiernan
Rachel Knowles
David Leon
Diane Reay
Anna Vignoles

Forward

The Life Study questionnaires were developed by the scientific leadership team together with experts from a wide range of disciplines drawn from the biomedical, clinical and social science research communities who formed part of a wider affiliated scientific network. The questionnaires were designed to reflect the key research themes of the study, capitalise on the unique opportunities afforded, and to enable a wide range of research questions and policy issues relevant to children to be explored.

The Life Study questionnaires were initially developed by members of the Scientific Protocol Development Group with input from Scientific Working Groups, each co-chaired by social and biomedical scientists. Ad hoc subgroups and external experts contributed on focussed aspects. A public consultation took place on the draft protocol in July 2012, followed by an independently conducted web survey with input from a wide range of disciplines. The Life Study Scientific Steering Committee (members listed below) is responsible for the content of this questionnaire, having approved its final content and any revisions needed in the light of experience following piloting. They, and key members of the Life Study team, are listed as authors of this questionnaire.

Members of the Scientific Steering Committee:

Professor Peter Brocklehurst	Professor Hilary Graham
Professor Simon Burgess	Professor Frank Kelly
Professor Carol Dezateux	Professor Kathleen Kiernan
Professor Peter Elias	Professor David Leon
Professor Paul Elliott	Professor Diane Reay
Professor Alan Emond	Professor Anna Vignoles (chair)

Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge with gratitude the contributions made by members of the many advisory and working groups and individual experts to the development of the Life Study questionnaires, all of whom gave generously of their time, expertise and advice on specific questions, instruments and topics. The support of the Centre for Facilitation in using consensus methods to review and prioritise the questionnaire content is gratefully acknowledged.

This work was supported by the Economic and Social Research Council [Grant numbers ES/J007501/1, ES/L002507/1, ES/L002353/1, ES/L012871/1, ES/N007549/1].

ISSN 2398-1652. DOI: 10.14324/000.wp.1485694

URL: <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1485694/>



Life Study Working Papers are licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)

Contents

1. Introduction	5
1.1 Structure of the questionnaires	6
1.2 Variable labels and names	7
1.3 Source of the question	7
1.4 Question	8
1.5 Textfills	8
1.6 Responses	8
1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'	9
1.8 Checks	10
1.9 Universe and routing instructions	10
1.10 Multiple births	11
1.11 Looped sections	11
1.12 This document	11
2. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 1	12
2.1 Demographics	12
2.2 Child Health	26
2.3 Infections and Immunity	30
2.4 Child Sleeping and Crying	32
2.5 Diet and Nutrition	37
2.6 Environment	54
2.7 Housing	61
2.8 Neighbourhood	66
2.9 Identity	67
2.10 Parental Education	78
2.11 Parental and Family Health	83
3. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI)	85
3.1 Parental and Family Health	85
3.2 Pregnancy and Birth	92
3.3 Infections and Immunity	105
3.4 Parenting	106
3.5 Parental Mental Health	118
3.6 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle	130
3.7 Social Networks and Supports	139
3.8 Family Relationships	147
3.9 Parental Employment	159

3.10	Financial Situation.....	162
4.	Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 2	163
4.1	Parental Employment.....	163
4.2	Financial Situation.....	170
4.3	Partner Proxy	194
4.4	Contact Information.....	205
4.5	Ages and Stages Questionnaire (ASQ-3) Introduction	213
4.6	Contacting Non-resident Fathers (NRFs).....	215
4.7	Interviewer Observations.....	220
5.	Consent.....	223

1. Introduction

As described in the scientific protocol, Life Study was designed to include two integrated components, referred to as the Pregnancy Component and the Birth Component. The Pregnancy Component comprised a clustered sample of women recruited during pregnancy, who would be invited with their partners to attend appointments in a Life Study Centre, located in their local maternity unit. Visits to the Life Study Centres were to take place during pregnancy and again when their babies were approximately six and twelve months of age. The Birth Component comprised a UK-wide probability sample of mothers identified from birth registration records who, together with their partners, would be invited to take part in a home interview when their baby was approximately six months of age, with a follow-up web or telephone interview at twelve months of age.

The table below shows the timing of the questionnaires for mothers and partners, and in the birth component only, for non-resident fathers. The questionnaires were designed as longitudinal instruments and to enable data from the two components to be integrated while addressing some unique scientific opportunities afforded by the different components.

	Pregnancy visit	6 month visit	12 month visit
Pregnancy component	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
	Partner questionnaire		
Birth component		Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
		(Resident) Partner questionnaire	
		Non-resident father questionnaire	

The initial questionnaires of Life Study were administered using computer assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) and computer assisted self-interviewing (CASI). These computerised questionnaires were developed using SPSS Dimensions software. Mothers participating in the six and twelve month visits were also to receive a short paper questionnaire to be completed in the home setting, either before or after their visit to a Life Study Centre or home visit by fieldwork staff.

At the time of closure of Life Study in October 2015, only the Pregnancy Component pregnancy visit questionnaires had been piloted and used; the twelve month questionnaire had not been programmed in its final format and hence has not been published. The Birth Component mother and resident partner six month questionnaires had been piloted (but not updated following the pilot); the non-resident father questionnaire, while developed and published, had not been tested due to insufficient response in the pilot.

1.1 Structure of the questionnaires

The questionnaires were developed on a modular or topic basis, for example, Parental and Family Health, Child Sleeping and crying. Some modules had both CAPI and CASI questions, other modules were administered in either CAPI or CASI. The demographics section which gathered information about household members was always asked as CAPI. Sensitive questions, that is, questions asking about personal issues, were generally asked as CASI. Where possible, questions with open responses, which required an answer to be typed, were asked as CAPI. Where feasible the mode of administration was kept the same between the two components of the study and between sweeps, however, some differences occurred.

In both components of the study, the visit started with signing of the consent forms. The consent forms were paper based, but had an accompanying CAPI element, that enabled interviewers to record responses made and collect some additional information, for example to facilitate record linkage. In the Birth Component, in order to reduce this initial burden and give the questions seeking permissions to record linkage a context, some of these questions were embedded within the CAPI sections at relevant points.

In the Pregnancy Component, participants completed a section of CAPI which was followed by two sections of CASI, broken up by collection of biological samples and various other measurements, assessments and observational tasks. A greater proportion of questions were asked as CASI in order to maximise the throughput of participants with given staffing levels.

As the Birth Component was administered by fieldwork staff conducting interviews in a home setting, a higher proportion of the non-sensitive questions were administered as CAPI, so that rapport was built with the participant. This also had the advantage that the interviewer could manage the time taken to conduct the interview and was engaged with the participant for a greater proportion of the visit. Depending on what was most appropriate, questions of a sensitive nature were either asked as CASI or were administered as CAPI towards the end of the interview. Therefore in the Birth Component six month visit, there was an initial CAPI, followed by a section of CASI and then a final CAPI.

All the questionnaires had a defined and fixed order of questions. For any given questionnaire the module orders were defined and the questionnaires were programmed such that interviewers and participants had to work through from start to end. However, the questionnaires could be suspended at any point, for example, because the child needed attention, and recommenced at the same point.

In the Pregnancy Component, mothers and partners questionnaires were completely independent, whereas in the initial sweep of the Birth Component, mothers needed to complete the questionnaire before their partner, as various responses, such as information about household members, were then fed from the mother's questionnaire into the partner's questionnaire.

The following sections of the introduction explain the format of the questionnaire as presented in the tables in the rest of this document.

1.2 Variable labels and names

The variable label is shown in the tables in the column headed "Variable". The variable name is presented underneath the variable label within brackets, [].

Each question has a unique variable name, specified according the 'Life Study variable names' document. The route variable name is shown in this document. Within the datasets, this route variable name has a number of prefixes and suffixes added, for example to denote the respondent and sweep.

The route variable names were derived from the focus of the question and are generally eight characters long but sometimes less, if the variable name is meaningful. The minimum number of characters is four. The use of numbers within the route variable name is generally avoided; the exceptions relate to a series of questions within a recognised instrument. All route variable names start with an upper case letter. This document shows the following charters are a mix of upper and lower case characters, however, within the datasets, we plan to transform these so that just the initial letter is in upper case.

1.3 Source of the question

Most of the Life Study questions are taken from existing surveys and instruments. Very few of the Life Study questions are new. The source of each question is shown in this document. Some questions may have been used in a number of other cohort studies or surveys and at multiple sweeps. When the Life Study questionnaires were developed, experts often recommended a specific cohort or survey as a reference. Life Study staff did not have sufficient time to follow-up the full provenance of each question, so what is listed, is the origin of the question that was used by the Life Study team.

Some questions needed to be modified or adapted to make them suitable for use in Life Study. Where this was the case, the origin says “Adapted from”.

1.4 Question

The “Question” column gives details of the wording of each question. If the question is administered as CAPI, then this is what is read out by the interviewer. If the question is administered as CASI, then this is what appears on the screen for the participant to read.

Text in UPPER CASE, is either an interviewer instruction, or there to guide the interviewer. Where there is a showcard for the interviewer to use, this is written as an interviewer instruction. Each showcard has a unique reference number and the participant is asked to turn to that card to read the response options available (so that the interviewer does not need to read out a long list of items). Participants are given a pack of laminated cards that are in the correct order as they appear in the questionnaires.

1.5 Textfills

Textfills are used to adapt the question wording (or response options) for an individual respondent, based on information they have given as the questionnaire proceeds, for example, by adding in the name of their baby and referring to them in the correct gender. In this example the textfills would be as follows: ^[cohort baby name] and ^[he/she].

In some cases, textfills are used to adapt or add to the wording at specific sweeps or under specific circumstances. For example, some questions on household income had a textfill ^[and your partner] but only if the respondent had a partner and the partner was resident in the same household. In these cases the wording of the textfill is shown and the programmers developing the CAPI and CASI were given additional information as to what was required.

1.6 Responses

There a number of different response types and these are shown on the first line of the “Responses” column. Response types are as follows:

1. ‘Choice: multiple’ - the participant can choose multiple response options from a given list
2. ‘Choice: single’ – the participant can choose only one response option from a given list
3. ‘Open: XX’ – the participant has to type in the answer and XX denotes the maximum number of characters allowed

4. 'Number: A, B, C..D' – the participant has to enter a numeric answer. 'A' represents the number of decimal places allowed, 'B' is the maximum number of characters that can be entered, 'C..D' is the range (lower and upper values) permitted
5. 'Date: dd/mm/yyyy or mm/yyyy or yyyy' - the participant needs to enter a date either as a full date, or month and year only, or year only.
6. 'Control:' – this is used where a response is not required, for example there is some introductory text, followed by instructions to advance to the next screen.

The response type is then followed by the response options, if the response type is 'Choice: multiple' or 'Choice: single'.

The response options are shown as a table with a numbered list of items. The interviewers (CAPI) and respondents (CASI), are presented with the list but the numbers are not shown. These numbers do however, appear in the datasets. For questions without a showcard, interviewers read out all the options for participants to select their answer(s).

Within the SPSS Dimensions CAPI and CASI instruments, answers to questions with predefined response options are entered by selecting the relevant response(s). CASI sections are administered on touch screen tablets, so touching the relevant answer, selects it. Questions that allow multiple responses, include the wording: CODE ALL THAT APPLY (if CAPI) and "Please choose all that apply" (if CASI). If an incorrect answer is selected, it can be deselected and then the correct answer chosen. Some of the questions which allow multiple responses to be made, also have some responses which are exclusive, that is, they cannot be selected with any of the other responses. The CAPI and CASI instruments are programmed to take account of single and multiple response questions, exclusive responses and also combinations of answers which were not permitted, for example because they are contradictory. Questions with open text, require the answer to be typed in.

1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'

'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' options were allowed within both the CAPI and CASI as participation in Life Study was voluntary and it was important that participants did not feel pressurised to answer all questions, if they were not comfortable with doing so. Virtually all questions allowed a 'Prefer not to answer' response and some questions additionally allowed a 'Don't know' response but only if it was felt that a participant may genuinely not know the answer. In CAPI, 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' are shown on the screen for interviewers to select if necessary, whereas in CASI, these options only appear on the screen if the participant tries to move to the next question without answering the current question.

(Details regarding use of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' responses for each question, are not shown within this document).

1.8 Checks

Soft and hard checks are built into the programming of the CAPI and CASI questionnaires. Soft checks ask interviewers or participants to review their answer as it exceeds an expected range. They are given the opportunity to change their answer or proceed if they feel their answer is correct. Hard checks are used where an answer given is not feasible or contradictory to information already provided. In this circumstance, the answer has to be changed before proceeding to the next question.

1.9 Universe and routing instructions

Universe statements are based on Boolean logic and contain information to indicate when that question has to be applied: respondent type (mother, partner, non-resident father), component of the study (Pregnancy or Birth), sweep (pregnancy visit, six month visit, 12 month visit) and the mode of interview (CAPI or CASI).

RespType = 1 indicates the question is asked of mothers

RespType = 2 indicates the question is asked of partners

RespType = 4 indicates the question is asked of non-resident fathers (B.C. only)

Sweep = 1 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, pregnancy visit

Sweep = 2 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, six month visit

Sweep = 3 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, 12 month visit

Sweep = 4 indicates the question is asked at the Birth Component, six month visit

ModeType = 1 indicates the question is asked as CAPI

ModeType = 2 indicates the question is asked as CASI

For many variables, the Universe also includes additional conditioning based on responses to other variables. In some cases, a specific response leads to an additional question being asked and on other occasions a specific response may lead to a number of questions being omitted.

<> is used to mean is not equal to

'@ sweep x' indicates that information is fed forward from an earlier sweep

(?) is used where the universe statement could not be written fully, as the routing relied on interaction with information stored in a Participant Management System. In such instances, the text in the universe statement provides a written explanation of the routing that takes place.

This document has been prepared as a questionnaire for a particular respondent at the birth component six month visit. For those variables which appear in this document, re-occurrences of that variable for other participants (mothers, partners and non-resident fathers) can be seen by looking at the universe statement. However, please note that there

are other Life Study variables which don't appear in this document and these will be found in the other Life Study questionnaires.

1.10 Multiple births

The Life Study questionnaires were designed to allow for singleton, twin and triplet cohort members. At the six month and twelve month sweeps, a number of questions relating to the baby are asked separately of each cohort member. If there are just one or two questions of this nature within a module, then the questions repeat for each baby, one after the other. If however, there are a series of questions which need to repeat for each baby, then the whole section is asked of the first baby and then repeated for the next baby. This allows the mother to answer related questions focussing on each baby separately.

1.11 Looped sections

Similarly, in some modules of the Life Study questionnaires, individual questions, or sequences of questions are repeated a number of times, based on information provided by the participant. For example, in the Demographics module, the respondent is asked a number of questions about each member of their household, based on the number of people they live with.

1.12 This document

This document now details the questionnaires used for mothers, receiving a six month home visit within the Birth Component of Life Study.

2. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 1

2.1 Demographics

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Number of household members [PersNo]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>First, I'd like to ask a few questions about yourself and the people who live with you.</p> <p>Including yourself, how many people live with you regularly as members of your household?</p> <p>MEMBERS OF THE SAME HOUSEHOLD MUST EITHER SHARE AT LEAST ONE MEAL A DAY OR SHARE LIVING ACCOMMODATION.</p> <p>IF HH MEMBER HAS BEEN OR IS LIKELY TO BE AWAY FOR 6 MONTHS OR MORE, COUNT AS RESIDENT ONLY IF S/HE IS GOING TO COME BACK TO LIVE THERE</p>	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												
Number of cohort babies in the study [NumBaby]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK OR CODE DOES RESPONDENT HAVE JUST ONE BABY IN LIFE STUDY, OR TWINS, TRIPLETS OR MORE?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One baby</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Twins</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Triplets</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Quads</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Quins</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Sextuplets</td></tr> </table>	1	One baby	2	Twins	3	Triplets	4	Quads	5	Quins	6	Sextuplets	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	One baby															
2	Twins															
3	Triplets															
4	Quads															
5	Quins															
6	Sextuplets															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		IF TWINS ETC. BUT ANY DIED, CODE NUMBER ALIVE.						
First name of cohort baby [BabyName]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	^[Starting with / Now thinking about] your ^[first-born / second-born] baby taking part in Life Study, what is his/her first name? ENTER FIRST NAME OF COHORT BABY	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Surname of cohort baby [BabySurN]	New	And what is his/her surname? ENTER ^[COHORT BABY NAME]'S SURNAME	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Sex of cohort baby [BabySex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ENTER SEX OF ^[COHORT BABY NAME] – IF MOTHER UNCERTAIN OF GENDER, PLEASE ASK FOR THE GENDER AS RECORDED ON THE BABY'S BIRTH CERTIFICATE AND ADVISE MOTHER THAT IS WHAT WILL BE USED FOR NOW.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Male							
2	Female							
Date of birth of cohort baby [BabyDoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	And what is ^[Cohort baby name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Introduction to household [HHIntro]		WE HAVE ALREADY COLLECTED COHORT BABY DETAILS SO WE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>ARE JUST INTERESTED IN OTHERS IN HOUSEHOLD. COMPUTER WILL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT BABY DETAILS ALREADY COLLECTED.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE.</p>		
<p>First name of household member</p> <p>[Name]</p>	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>^[What is your first name? / And what is the first name of the next person in your household?]</p> <p>ENTER FIRST NAME ^[OF EACH RESIDENT FAMILY MEMBER]</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED SO FAR: ^[NAME(s)]</p> <p>^[ASK PARTICIPANTS FOR THEIR OWN NAME FIRST, THEN PARTNER'S NAME (IF THERE IS A PARTNER), THEN MOVE ON TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS]</p>	Open: 20	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PName = 2)) // Mother gave incorrect name</p>
<p>Respondent's surname</p> <p>[Surname]</p>	New	And what is your surname?	Open: 20	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PSName = 2)) // Mother gave incorrect surname</p>

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Sex of household member [Sex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Male							
2	Female							
Date of birth of household member [DoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PDoB = 2) // Mother gave incorrect DoB OR (??)) // (DoB = DK or REF) // Mother didn't provide partner's DoB				
Age of household member at last birthday [AgeIf]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 3, 0..130	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know"				
Whether any other	Adapted from Millennium Cohort	Can I just check, is there anyone else living with you regularly as a member of your household?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
household members [HHCheck]	Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>^[COHORT BABIES RECORDED: ^[COHORT BABY NAME(S)]] OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED: ^[NAME(S)]</p> <p>IF THERE ARE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, CHANGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH, ADD THEIR NAME, AND ANSWER THE OTHER QUESTIONS WHICH ARE ASKED OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.</p> <p>TO PROCEED THIS QUESTION HAS TO BE CODED 'NO'</p>		AND (PersNo < 12) // Less than 12 people in HH										
Introduction to relationships within the household [RespIntr]		<p>Now I would like to ask you about how the people in your household are related to each other.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE</p>	Control:	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>										
Relationship of household member to respondent [RelResp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>What is ^[Name]'s relationship to you?</p> <p>USE CARD D1</p> <p>PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] IS YOUR...?</p> <p>CODE ONE ONLY</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Husband / wife</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Partner / Cohabitee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Natural son / daughter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Adopted son / daughter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Foster son / daughter</td> </tr> </table>	1	Husband / wife	2	Partner / Cohabitee	3	Natural son / daughter	4	Adopted son / daughter	5	Foster son / daughter	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>
1	Husband / wife													
2	Partner / Cohabitee													
3	Natural son / daughter													
4	Adopted son / daughter													
5	Foster son / daughter													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING	6 Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner	
		TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.	7 Natural parent	
			8 Partner of parent	
			9 Adoptive parent	
			10 Foster parent	
			11 Step-parent	
			12 Natural brother / natural sister	
			13 Half-brother / half-sister	
			14 Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	
			15 Adopted brother / adopted sister	
			16 Foster brother / foster sister	
			17 Grandchild	
			18 Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	
			19 Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	
			20 Grandparent's partner	
			21 Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	
			22 Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	
			23 Aunt / Uncle	
			24 Cousin	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>Lodger / Housemate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>Other relative</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>Other non-relative</td> </tr> </table>	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative																			
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																													
26	Lodger / Housemate																													
27	Other relative																													
28	Other non-relative																													
Respondent's partner's surname [SurnameP]	New	Can I just check what is ^[Partner name]'s surname?	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (RelResp = 1 or 2) // Partner in HH																										
Relationship of household member to cohort baby [RelBaby]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>What is ^[your] / ^[name]'s relationship to ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>USE CARD D2</p> <p>PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] GIVEN AT NAME, IS THEIR...?</p> <p>CODE ONE ONLY</p> <p>BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING</p> <p>TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Natural parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Partner of parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Adoptive parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Foster parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Step-parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Natural brother / natural sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Half-brother / half-sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Foster brother / foster sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Grandparent's partner</td> </tr> </table>	7	Natural parent	8	Partner of parent	9	Adoptive parent	10	Foster parent	11	Step-parent	12	Natural brother / natural sister	13	Half-brother / half-sister	14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	15	Adopted brother / adopted sister	16	Foster brother / foster sister	18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	20	Grandparent's partner	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
7	Natural parent																													
8	Partner of parent																													
9	Adoptive parent																													
10	Foster parent																													
11	Step-parent																													
12	Natural brother / natural sister																													
13	Half-brother / half-sister																													
14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner																													
15	Adopted brother / adopted sister																													
16	Foster brother / foster sister																													
18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)																													
19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)																													
20	Grandparent's partner																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td>Aunt / Uncle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>Cousin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>Lodger / Housemate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>Other relative</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>Other non-relative</td> </tr> </table>	21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	23	Aunt / Uncle	24	Cousin	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative	
21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner																			
22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister																			
23	Aunt / Uncle																			
24	Cousin																			
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																			
26	Lodger / Housemate																			
27	Other relative																			
28	Other non-relative																			
Whether Mother and Partner resident in same HH (derived) [ResPart]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			
Introduction to other family [FamIntro]		We would like to ask a few questions about other people who may be important in your life. This will enable us make sure we only ask you further questions which are relevant. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																
Whether mother still alive	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your mother still alive?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[MLive]		ADD IF NECESSARY: BY MOTHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER		AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent				
Whether father still alive [FLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your father still alive? ADD IF NECESSARY: BY FATHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE FATHER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Children living outside of household [ChIOth]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you have any children who do not live with you? INCLUDE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN, ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR STEPCHILDREN	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of non-resident children [ChINo]	New	How many other children do you have?	Number: 0, 2, 1..12	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household				
Name of non-resident child [ChINam]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is the name of your ^[first / next] child, who does not live with you?	Open: 40	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		ENTER NAME OF NON-RESIDENT CHILD NAMES OF NON-RESIDENT CHILDREN ALREADY ENTERED ARE: ^[NAME(s)]		OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household				
Sex of non-resident child [ChISex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF NON-RESIDENT CHILD	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household
1	Male							
2	Female							
Non-resident child's date of birth [ChIDoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household				
Non-resident child's age [ChIAge]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?)) // (ChIDoB = DK) "Don't know" age of non-resident child				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?)) // (ChIDoB = DK) "Don't know" age of non-resident child										
Non-resident child's relationship to respondent [ChlRel]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Can I just check, what is ^[Name]'s relationship to you?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Natural son / daughter	2	Adopted son / daughter	3	Foster son / daughter	4	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner	5	Other	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChlOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChlOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household
1	Natural son / daughter													
2	Adopted son / daughter													
3	Foster son / daughter													
4	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner													
5	Other													
Whether there is non-resident partner [NResPart]	New	I have already asked about people living in your household. Is there anyone living outside your household who you consider to be your partner? OPTION 3 – SPONTANEOUS ONLY. PLEASE SHOW APPROPRIATE SYMPATHY IF THIS RESPONSE IS GIVEN.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No, my partner died</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	No, my partner died	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ResPart = 2) // No resident partner within household				
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	No, my partner died													
First name of non-resident partner [NResPNam]	New	What is your partner's name? ENTER FIRST NAME	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Sex of non-resident partner [NResPSex]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner										
1	Male																	
2	Female																	
Date of birth of non-resident partner [NResPDoB]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Partner's name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner														
Age of non-resident partner [NResPAge]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Partner's name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 3, 0..130	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (NResPDoB = DK) Date of birth of non-resident partner given as "Don't know"														
Relationship of non-resident partner to cohort baby [NResPReB]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Partner's name]'s relationship to [Cohort baby name(s)]? CODE ONE ONLY	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Step parent</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Other relative</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Non-relative</td></tr></table>	1	Natural parent	2	Partner of parent	3	Adoptive parent	4	Foster parent	5	Step parent	6	Other relative	7	Non-relative	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner
1	Natural parent																	
2	Partner of parent																	
3	Adoptive parent																	
4	Foster parent																	
5	Step parent																	
6	Other relative																	
7	Non-relative																	
Travel time to non-resident partners home [NResPDis]	New	How long in total does it usually take to travel from your home to where ^[Partner name] lives? Enter time in hours and minutes	Number: 0, 3, 0..999	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1)) // have a non-resident partner OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner														

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Whether there is a partner (derived) [Partner]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether Partner is Natural Father of cohort baby (derived) [NatFath]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's mother is still alive (derived) [MothLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's father is still	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
alive (derived) [FathLive]				OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI

2.2 Child Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Child health introduction (CAPI) [ChHintCP]		The next set of questions are about ^[Cohort baby name]'s health. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												
Baby cared for in neonatal unit [NeoUnit]	National Maternity Survey 2010	After birth some babies need specialist care, e.g. help with breathing, and are admitted to a neonatal unit, sometimes called a Special Care Baby Unit (SCBU) or Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU). Was ^[Cohort baby name] cared for in a neonatal unit (NNU, NICU, SCBU) at all?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Age when baby home from hospital [AgeDis]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)? CODE UNITS OF MEASUREMENT	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Less than one day</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Days</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Months</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Still in special care</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Not applicable</td></tr></table>	1	Less than one day	2	Days	3	Weeks	4	Months	5	Still in special care	6	Not applicable	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Less than one day															
2	Days															
3	Weeks															
4	Months															
5	Still in special care															
6	Not applicable															
Age in days when baby home from hospital [AgeDisD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)? ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS OLD	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeDis = 2) // age given in days												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Age in weeks when baby home from hospital [AgeDisW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)? ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OLD	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeDis = 3) // age given in weeks										
Age in months when baby home from hospital [AgeDisM]	MCS 1 adapted	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] came home from hospital (or neonatal care)? ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeDis = 4) // age given in months										
Baby's general health [BGenHlth]	Growing up in Scotland (GUS)	How is ^[Cohort baby name]'s health in general? Would you say it was...	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very good</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Fair</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Bad</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very bad</td></tr></table>	1	Very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Bad	5	Very bad	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Very good													
2	Good													
3	Fair													
4	Bad													
5	Very bad													
Whether baby has taken antibiotics at 6 months [AntibEvr]	New	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had any antibiotics for an infection, that were prescribed by a doctor or hospital? PLEASE INCLUDE ANTIBIOTIC EYE DROPS AND TOPICAL ANTIBIOTICS (ANTIBIOTIC CREAMS AND OINTMENTS)	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Number of courses of antibiotics cohort baby has taken [AntibNo]	New	How many courses or occasions has ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics?	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibEvr = 1) // Taken antibiotics at 6 months				
Reason cohort baby has taken antibiotics [AntibRa]	New	On the ^[first/second/third] occasion ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics, what was the reason?	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibNo = 1..15) // Number of times baby has taken antibiotics is recorded				
Name of antibiotics cohort baby has taken [AntiName]	New	On the ^[first/second/third] occasion ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics, what was the name(s) of the antibiotics?	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibNo = 1..15) // Number of times baby has taken antibiotics is recorded				
Vaccinations up to date [Vaccine]	New	Are ^[Cohort baby name]'s immunisations up to date? ASK MOTHER FOR ^[COHORT CHILD'S NAME] PERSONAL CHILD HEALTH RECORD (RED BOOK) CHECK AGAINST THE PROFORMA (SEE BELOW) AS TO WHICH IMMUNISATIONS ^[COHORT BABY NAME] HAS RECEIVED USE CARD CH4	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Reasons why vaccinations not up to date [VaccWhy]	New	Please can you tell me why ^[Cohort baby's name]'s immunisations are not up to date?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vaccine = 2) // Vaccinations not up to date

2.3 Infections and Immunity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Introduction to Infection module [InfectInt]		The next questions are about infections during pregnancy. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
Infection related symptoms during pregnancy [Infect]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) sweep 2	During your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby names(s)] did you have any of the following? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Rash with fever</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Flu-like illness (i.e. fever above 37.8⁰C plus one or more of the following: tiredness, cough, sore throat, muscle pain/ache, runny or blocked nose, wheezing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Other infection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </table>	1	Rash with fever	2	Flu-like illness (i.e. fever above 37.8 ⁰ C plus one or more of the following: tiredness, cough, sore throat, muscle pain/ache, runny or blocked nose, wheezing)	3	Other infection	4	None	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Rash with fever											
2	Flu-like illness (i.e. fever above 37.8 ⁰ C plus one or more of the following: tiredness, cough, sore throat, muscle pain/ache, runny or blocked nose, wheezing)											
3	Other infection											
4	None											
Other infection related symptoms during current pregnancy [InfectO]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	What 'other' infection did you have? IF MORE THAN ONE, RECORD ONE HERE	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Infect = 3) // Other infection								
Whether other infections in pregnancy	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	^[Have you had / Did you have] any other infections during your pregnancy?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Infect = 3) // Other infection				
1	Yes											
2	No											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[InfectOM]								
When had infection related symptoms during current pregnancy [InfectWh]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	When did you have the ^[condition as above]? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>In 1st 3 months of pregnancy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>After 1st 3 months of pregnancy</td> </tr> </table>	1	In 1st 3 months of pregnancy	2	After 1st 3 months of pregnancy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Infect = 1 or 2 or 3) // infection
1	In 1st 3 months of pregnancy							
2	After 1st 3 months of pregnancy							

2.4 Child Sleeping and Crying

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Sleeping and crying introduction [SICryInt]		The next few questions are about ^[Cohort baby name]'s sleeping and crying. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										
Where cohort baby sleeps [BISQWhr]	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ) Sadeh 2004	Where does ^[Cohort baby name] usually sleep?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Infant basket or cot in a separate room</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Infant basket or cot in parents' room</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>In parents' bed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Infant basket or cot in room with sibling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Infant basket or cot in a separate room	2	Infant basket or cot in parents' room	3	In parents' bed	4	Infant basket or cot in room with sibling	5	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Infant basket or cot in a separate room													
2	Infant basket or cot in parents' room													
3	In parents' bed													
4	Infant basket or cot in room with sibling													
5	Other													
Position cohort baby sleeps in [BISQPos]	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	In what position does ^[Cohort baby name] sleep most of the time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>On ^[his/her] tummy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>On ^[his/her] side</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>On ^[his/her] back</td> </tr> </table>	1	On ^[his/her] tummy	2	On ^[his/her] side	3	On ^[his/her] back	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	On ^[his/her] tummy													
2	On ^[his/her] side													
3	On ^[his/her] back													
How long cohort baby sleeps for at night [BISQNght]	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	How much time does ^[Cohort baby name] spend in sleep during the NIGHT (between 7 in the evening and 7 in the morning)? PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF HOURS AND MINUTES.	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										
How long cohort baby	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep	How much time does ^[Cohort baby name] spend in sleep during	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
sleeps for during day [BISQDay]	Questionnaire (BISQ)	the DAY (between 7 in the morning and 7 in the evening)? PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF HOURS AND MINUTES.								
Number of times cohort baby wakes each night [BISQWake]	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	On average how many times does ^[Cohort baby name] wake each night?	Number: 0, 2, 0..20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Amount of time cohort baby spends awake at night [BISQAwak]	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	How much time during the night is ^[Cohort baby name] awake (from 10 in the evening to 6 in the morning)? PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF HOURS AND MINUTES.	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Amount of time takes to put cohort baby to sleep [BISQPutS]	The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	How long does it take to put ^[Cohort baby name] to sleep in the evening? PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF HOURS AND MINUTES.	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
How cohort baby falls asleep	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	How does ^[Cohort baby name] fall asleep?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>While feeding</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Being rocked</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Being held</td></tr></table>	1	While feeding	2	Being rocked	3	Being held	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	While feeding									
2	Being rocked									
3	Being held									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[BISQFall]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>In bed alone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>In bed near parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	4	In bed alone	5	In bed near parent	6	Other	
4	In bed alone									
5	In bed near parent									
6	Other									
<p>What time cohort baby goes to sleep</p> <p>[BISQTime]</p>	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	<p>At what time does ^[Cohort baby name] usually fall asleep for the night?</p> <p>PLEASE ENTER THE HOUR AND MINUTE USING A 12 HOUR CLOCK FORMAT.</p>	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
<p>Whether cohort baby's sleep is problematic</p> <p>[BISQProb]</p>	Adapted from: The Brief Infant Sleep Questionnaire (BISQ)	Do you consider ^[Cohort baby name]'s sleep as a problem?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A very serious problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A small problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not a problem at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	A very serious problem	2	A small problem	3	Not a problem at all	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	A very serious problem									
2	A small problem									
3	Not a problem at all									
<p>How much thinks cohort baby cries in comparison to others</p> <p>[CryCompa]</p>	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	How much do you feel that ^[Cohort baby name] cries in comparison with other babies of ^[his/her] age?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>^[He/she] cries more than other babies</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>^[He/she] is the same as other babies</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>^[He/she] cries less than other babies</td> </tr> </table>	1	^[He/she] cries more than other babies	2	^[He/she] is the same as other babies	3	^[He/she] cries less than other babies	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	^[He/she] cries more than other babies									
2	^[He/she] is the same as other babies									
3	^[He/she] cries less than other babies									
<p>Whether feels that cohort baby's crying is a problem</p>	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	Do you feel that ^[Cohort baby name]'s crying is a problem?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
[CryProb]												
Action takes when cohort baby cries [CryActio]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	If ^[he/she] cries do you usually:	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Pick ^[him/her] up immediately</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Let ^[him/her] cry for a while, then, if ^[he/she] doesn't stop, pick ^[him/her] up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Never pick ^[him/her] up until you are ready to do so</td> </tr> </table>	1	Pick ^[him/her] up immediately	2	Let ^[him/her] cry for a while, then, if ^[he/she] doesn't stop, pick ^[him/her] up	3	Never pick ^[him/her] up until you are ready to do so	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Pick ^[him/her] up immediately											
2	Let ^[him/her] cry for a while, then, if ^[he/she] doesn't stop, pick ^[him/her] up											
3	Never pick ^[him/her] up until you are ready to do so											
Whether can calm cohort baby when they cry [CryCalm]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	Can you usually calm ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] cries?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, usually fairly easily</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, but it takes a while</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, after much effort</td> </tr> </table>	1	No	2	Yes, usually fairly easily	3	Yes, but it takes a while	4	Yes, after much effort	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	No											
2	Yes, usually fairly easily											
3	Yes, but it takes a while											
4	Yes, after much effort											
Whether cohort baby has ever appeared in agony or screams when crying [CryAgony]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had times when ^[he/she] appears to be in agony, screams, draws ^[his/her] legs up to ^[his/her] body and can't be calmed?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, once only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, often	2	Yes, sometimes	3	Yes, once only	4	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes, often											
2	Yes, sometimes											
3	Yes, once only											
4	No											
Whether cohort baby cries in	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	Does this tend to happen at a particular time of day?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
agony at particular time of day [CryAgPar]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	2	No	3	Can't say	and (CryAgony = 1 or 2) // cries in agony: often or sometimes				
2	No											
3	Can't say											
What time of day cohort baby cries in agony [CryAgTim]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	At which time of day?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (CryAgPar = 1) // occurs at a particular time of day								
Whether anything brings on crying attacks [CryAgBr]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	Have you noticed whether anything brings these attacks on?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (CryAgony = 1 or 2) // cries in agony: often or sometimes		
1	Yes											
2	No											
3	Can't say											
What brings on crying attacks [CryAgBrW]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	Please describe what brings on the attacks	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (CryAgBr = 1) // noticed something brings on attacks								
Duration of cohort baby crying attacks [CryAgDur]	ALSPAC 6 month questionnaire	How long do these attacks usually last?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Few minutes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than 1 hour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>1 - 2 hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>More than 2 hours</td> </tr> </table>	1	Few minutes	2	Less than 1 hour	3	1 - 2 hours	4	More than 2 hours	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (CryAgony = 1 or 2) // cries in agony: often or sometimes
1	Few minutes											
2	Less than 1 hour											
3	1 - 2 hours											
4	More than 2 hours											

2.5 Diet and Nutrition

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Introduction to Diet and Nutrition questions [DietIntr]		^[The next questions are about diet and nutrition.] ^[The next questions are about diet, nutrition and ^[Cohort baby name]'s feeding.] PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										
Introduction to BEBQ [BEBQInt]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	These questions are about ^[Cohort baby name]'s appetite over ^[his/her] first few months of life. We are specifically interested in the period during which ^[Cohort baby name] was fed milk only, i.e. no solid foods or pre-prepared baby food yet. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI										
Baby contented while feeding [BEBQ01]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	How would you describe ^[Cohort baby name]'s feeding style at a typical daytime feed? My baby seemed contented while feeding USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Baby loved milk [BEBQ02]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby loved milk USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby finished feeding quickly [BEBQ03]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby finished feeding quickly USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby got full up easily [BEBQ04]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby got full up easily USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby took more than 30 mins to finish feed [BEBQ05]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby took more than 30 minutes to finish feeding USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby got full before taking all milk he/she should have [BEBQ06]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby got full before taking all the milk I think ^[he/she] should have USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Baby fed slowly [BEBQ07]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby fed slowly USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby happy to feed again if had just eaten well [BEBQ08]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	Even when my baby had just eaten well ^[he/she] was happy to feed again if offered USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby found it difficult to manage a complete feed [BEBQ09]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	My baby found it difficult to manage a complete feed USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby would always be feeding given the chance [BEBQ10]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	If given the chance, my baby would always be feeding USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby enjoyed feeding time	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form,	My baby enjoyed feeding time USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[BEBQ11]	retrospective (BEBQ)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr> </table>	4	Often	5	Always							
4	Often													
5	Always													
Baby would take too much milk if allowed [BEBQ12]	Baby Eating Behaviour Questionnaire – short form, retrospective (BEBQ)	If allowed to, my baby would take too much milk USE CARD DN	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Always	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Always													
Type of milk baby given over past 7 days [MilkWkTy]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 3 questionnaire	Please note that when we ask about ‘breastfeeding’ we also mean ‘giving your baby expressed breast milk’. Thinking about the milk that ^[Cohort baby name] has received over the last 7 days, has ^[he/she] had... CODE ONE OPTION ONLY	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Only breast milk</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Only infant formula / other milk</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Breast milk and infant formula / other milk</td></tr> </table>	1	Only breast milk	2	Only infant formula / other milk	3	Breast milk and infant formula / other milk	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	Only breast milk													
2	Only infant formula / other milk													
3	Breast milk and infant formula / other milk													
Baby ever given formula [FormEv]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER been given infant formula, even if this was only once?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (even if only once)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes (even if only once)	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MilkWkTy = 1) // only had breast milk in last 7 days						
1	Yes (even if only once)													
2	No													
Age of baby when first received formula [FormAge]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] FIRST received infant formula? CODE HOW PARTICIPANT WISHES TO ANSWER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Whole weeks plus any additional days</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Date</td></tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Whole weeks plus any additional days	3	Date	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and ((MilkWkTy = 2 or 3) // given formula in last 7 days or (FormEv = 1)) // ever given formula				
1	Days													
2	Whole weeks plus any additional days													
3	Date													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Age of baby when first received formula in days [FormAgeD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST RECEIVED INFANT FORMULA)	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FormAge = 1) // answer to be given in days
Age of baby when first received formula in weeks [FormAgeW]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST RECEIVED INFANT FORMULA) ENTER ADDITIONAL DAYS AT NEXT QUESTION	Number: 0, 2, 1..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FormAge = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days
Age of baby when first received formula in additional days [FormAgWD]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER ADDITIONAL DAYS (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST RECEIVED INFANT FORMULA)	Number: 0, 2, 0..6	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FormAge = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days
Date when baby first received formula [FormAgDt]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER DATE (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST RECEIVED INFANT FORMULA)	Date: DDMMYYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FormAge = 3) // answer to be given as date
Baby ever given breast milk	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER been given breast milk (via syringe, bottle or cup etc) or have	Choice: single 1 Yes (even if only once)	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[BMlkEv]	Stage 1 questionnaire	you put your baby to the breast, even if this was only once?	2 No	and (MilkWkTy = 2) // Only infant formula or other milk in last 7 days
Age of baby when baby last had breast milk [BMlkAgeL]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] was LAST given breast milk or you put them to your breast? CODE HOW PARTICIPANT WISHES TO ANSWER	Choice: single 1 Days 2 Whole weeks plus any additional days	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (BMlkEv = 1) // Has (ever) had breast milk
Age of baby when last received breast milk in days [BMlkAgeD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS (AGE WHEN BABY LAST GIVEN BREAST MILK)	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (BMlkAgeL = 1) // answer to be given in days
Age of baby when last given breast milk in weeks [BMlkAgeW]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS (AGE WHEN BABY LAST GIVEN BREAST MILK) ENTER ADDITIONAL DAYS AT NEXT QUESTION	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (BMlkAgeL = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days
Age of baby when last given breast milk in additional days [BMlkAgWD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	* ENTER ADDITIONAL DAYS (AGE WHEN BABY LAST GIVEN BREAST MILK)	Number: 0, 2, 0..6	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (BMlkAgeL = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Types of milk most often given to baby in last 7 days [MlkTypOf]	Adapted for Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 3 Questionnaire	Which one of the following kinds of milk has ^[Cohort baby name] been given MOST OFTEN over the last 7 days?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Breast milk</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Infant formula (or "first" milk)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Follow-on formula</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Cow's milk</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Another kind of milk</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Breast milk	2	Infant formula (or "first" milk)	3	Follow-on formula	4	Cow's milk	5	Another kind of milk	6	None of these	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Breast milk															
2	Infant formula (or "first" milk)															
3	Follow-on formula															
4	Cow's milk															
5	Another kind of milk															
6	None of these															
Other type of milk most often given to baby [MlkTypOO]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 questionnaire	What is the other kind of milk that ^[Cohort baby name] has been given MOST OFTEN over the last 7 days?	Open: 40	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MlkTypOf = 5) // Had another kind of milk												
Whether baby has had drink other than milk [OthDrink]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER had anything else to drink apart from milk such as water, fruit juice, squash or herbal drink?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (even if only occasionally)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes (even if only occasionally)	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes (even if only occasionally)															
2	No															
Age of baby when first had drink other than milk [OthDrinA]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] was FIRST given something apart from milk, such as water, fruit juice, squash or herbal drink? ENTER AGE TO THE NEAREST WHOLE WEEK.	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (OthDrink = 1) // Had other drink												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>IF THE MOTHER ANSWERS IN MONTHS, USE THE FOLLOWING TO ASSIST:</p> <p>1 MONTH = 4 WEEKS 2 MONTHS = 9 WEEKS 3 MONTHS = 13 WEEKS 4 MONTHS = 17 WEEKS 5 MONTHS = 22 WEEKS 6 MONTHS = 26 WEEKS 7 MONTHS = 30 WEEKS 8 MONTHS = 35 WEEKS 9 MONTHS = 39 WEEKS 10 MONTHS = 43 WEEKS 11 MONTHS = 48 WEEKS 12 MONTHS = 52 WEEKS</p> <p>IF YOU HAVE REFERRED TO THE ABOVE, CHECK WITH THE MOTHER THAT THE ANSWER SOUNDS CORRECT:</p> <p>E.G. “FIVE AND A HALF MONTHS WOULD BE AROUND 24 WEEKS, DOES THAT SOUND RIGHT?”</p> <p>IF MOTHER TELLS YOU ^[COHORT BABY NAME] WAS LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD, SELECT “LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD”.</p>		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Whether baby has ever had solids [Solids]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had any foods such as cereal, rusks, baby rice, fruit, vegetables or any other kind of solid food?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Age of baby when introduced to solids [SolidAg]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk? ENTER AGE TO THE NEAREST WHOLE WEEK IF THE MOTHER ANSWERS IN MONTHS, USE THE FOLLOWING TO ASSIST: 1 MONTH = 4 WEEKS 2 MONTHS = 9 WEEKS 3 MONTHS = 13 WEEKS 4 MONTHS = 17 WEEKS 5 MONTHS = 22 WEEKS 6 MONTHS = 26 WEEKS 7 MONTHS = 30 WEEKS 8 MONTHS = 35 WEEKS 9 MONTHS = 39 WEEKS 10 MONTHS = 43 WEEKS 11 MONTHS = 48 WEEKS 12 MONTHS = 52 WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Solids = 1) // Has had solids				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>IF YOU HAVE REFERRED TO THE ABOVE, CHECK WITH THE MOTHER THAT THE ANSWER SOUNDS CORRECT:</p> <p>E.G. “FIVE AND A HALF MONTHS WOULD BE AROUND 24 WEEKS, DOES THAT SOUND RIGHT?”</p> <p>IF MOTHER TELLS YOU ^[COHORT BABY NAME] WAS LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD, SELECT “LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD”.</p>																		
<p>First solid food given to baby</p> <p>[SolidFrs]</p>	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	<p>What was the first solid food given to ^[Cohort baby name]?</p> <p>CODE ONE OPTION ONLY</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Pureed fruit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Piece of fruit</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Pureed vegetable</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Piece of vegetable</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Baby rice/baby cereal</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Rusk</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Yoghurt</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Pureed fruit	2	Piece of fruit	3	Pureed vegetable	4	Piece of vegetable	5	Baby rice/baby cereal	6	Rusk	7	Yoghurt	8	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Solids = 1) // Has had solids
1	Pureed fruit																			
2	Piece of fruit																			
3	Pureed vegetable																			
4	Piece of vegetable																			
5	Baby rice/baby cereal																			
6	Rusk																			
7	Yoghurt																			
8	Other																			
<p>‘Other’ first solid food given to baby</p> <p>[SolidFrO]</p>	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	<p>What was the ‘Other’ first solid food given to ^[Cohort baby name]?</p>	Open: 40	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (SolidFrs = 8) // First solid “other”																
<p>Currently giving baby solids</p>	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	<p>At present, are you regularly giving ^[Cohort baby name]</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Solids = 1) // Has had solids												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[SolidCur]	Stage 1 Questionnaire	cereal, rusks, baby rice or any other solid food?																		
Type of solids baby ever had [SolidsTy]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What sort of solid foods has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had? USE CARD DN1 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Ready made baby food</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Homemade foods</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Rusk</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Baby rice</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Fruit</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Vegetables</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)</td></tr></table>	1	Ready made baby food	2	Homemade foods	3	Rusk	4	Baby rice	5	Fruit	6	Vegetables	7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Solids = 1) // Has had solids		
1	Ready made baby food																			
2	Homemade foods																			
3	Rusk																			
4	Baby rice																			
5	Fruit																			
6	Vegetables																			
7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)																			
Solids given to baby yesterday [SolidsYd]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What sort of solid foods did ^[Cohort baby name] eat yesterday? USE CARD DN2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Ready made baby food</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Homemade foods</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Rusk</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Baby rice</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Fruit</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Vegetables</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Didn't have solids yesterday</td></tr></table>	1	Ready made baby food	2	Homemade foods	3	Rusk	4	Baby rice	5	Fruit	6	Vegetables	7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)	8	Didn't have solids yesterday	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Solids = 1) // Has had solids
1	Ready made baby food																			
2	Homemade foods																			
3	Rusk																			
4	Baby rice																			
5	Fruit																			
6	Vegetables																			
7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)																			
8	Didn't have solids yesterday																			
Whether baby eats lumpy solids [FoodTyp]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Does ^[Cohort baby name] usually eat smooth pureed food, food with some lumps in (such as mashed banana or sweet potato, or lightly blended meat or fish dishes), or does ^[he/she] usually eat unblended or unmashed food?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Pureed food</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Food with some lumps</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Unblended or unmashed food</td></tr></table>	1	Pureed food	2	Food with some lumps	3	Unblended or unmashed food	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (SolidCur = 1) // Regularly having solids										
1	Pureed food																			
2	Food with some lumps																			
3	Unblended or unmashed food																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Age when first ate lumpy solids months or weeks [FdAgeLum]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	When did ^[Cohort baby name] first start having meals with lumps in? CODE HOW PARTICIPANT WISHES TO ANSWER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Can't remember or don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks	2	Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks	3	Can't remember or don't know	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FoodTyp = 2 or 3) // Food with some lumps or Unblended or unmashed food		
1	Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks											
2	Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks											
3	Can't remember or don't know											
Age when first ate lumpy solids in months [FdAgeM]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	* ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST ATE MEALS WITH LUMPY SOLIDS) ENTER ADDITIONAL WEEKS AT NEXT QUESTION	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FdAgeLum = 1) // answer to be given in months and weeks								
Age when first ate lumpy solids in weeks [FdAgeMW]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	* ENTER NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WEEKS (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST ATE MEALS WITH LUMPY SOLIDS)	Number: 0, 2, 0..4	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FdAgeLum = 1) // answer to be given in months and weeks and (?) // (FdAgeM <> DK or REF) // age in months given								
Age when first ate lumpy solids in weeks [FdAgeW]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	* ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS (AGE WHEN BABY FIRST ATE MEALS WITH LUMPY SOLIDS)	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FdAgeLum = 2) // answer to be given in weeks								
Number of days per week eat breakfast	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	The next few questions are about your usual eating habits. How many days a week do you usually eat breakfast, that is a	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>One</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Two</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Three</td> </tr> </table>	0	None	1	One	2	Two	3	Three	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
0	None											
1	One											
2	Two											
3	Three											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
[Breakfst]		meal when you first get up in the morning?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Four</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Five</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Six</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Seven</td></tr> </table>	4	Four	5	Five	6	Six	7	Seven											
4	Four																					
5	Five																					
6	Six																					
7	Seven																					
How often eat fruit [FruitFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat fresh, dried or tinned fruit?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
Portions of fruit per day [FruitPor]	New	<p>How many portions a day?</p> <p>EXPLAIN THAT A PORTION OF FRUIT IS 80G. THIS IS AROUND: TWO OR MORE SMALL FRUITS SUCH AS PLUMS, SATSUMAS, KIWI FRUITS OR APRICOTS. ONE MEDIUM SIZED PIECE OF FRUIT SUCH AS A BANANA, APPLE, PEAR, ORANGE OR NECTARINE. A LARGE HANDFUL OF BERRIES, CHERRIES OR GRAPES. ONE HEAPED TABLESPOON OF DRIED FRUIT SUCH AS RAISINS, CRANBERRIES OR SULTANAS.</p>	Number: 0, 2, 0..20	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FruitFr = 1 or 2) // Eats fruit once a day or more than once a day																		
Type of bread	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of	What type of bread, rolls, or chapattis do you usually eat?	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>White bread</td></tr> </table>	1	White bread	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner																
1	White bread																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
usually eaten [BreadTyp]	Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Brown/granary bread</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wholemeal bread</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Varies too much to say</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None - I do not eat bread</td></tr> </table>	2	Brown/granary bread	3	Wholemeal bread	4	50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)	5	Varies too much to say	6	None - I do not eat bread	and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
2	Brown/granary bread																					
3	Wholemeal bread																					
4	50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)																					
5	Varies too much to say																					
6	None - I do not eat bread																					
Type of milk used [MilkTyp]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	What type of milk do you usually use? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Full fat</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Semi-skimmed</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1%</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Skimmed</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Goat/sheep milk</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Soya milk</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Don't use milk</td></tr> </table>	1	Full fat	2	Semi-skimmed	3	1%	4	Skimmed	5	Goat/sheep milk	6	Soya milk	7	Other	8	Don't use milk	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Full fat																					
2	Semi-skimmed																					
3	1%																					
4	Skimmed																					
5	Goat/sheep milk																					
6	Soya milk																					
7	Other																					
8	Don't use milk																					
Other type of milk used [MilkTypO]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	What other type of milk do you usually use?	Open: 30	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MilkTyp = 6) // Other type of milk																		
How often eat vegetables [VegeFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat vegetables, either raw or cooked?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Portions of vegetables per day [VegePort]	New	How many portions a day? EXPLAIN THAT A PORTION OF VEGETABLES IS 80G. THIS IS AROUND: ONE DESSERT BOWL OF SALAD THREE HEAPED TABLESPOONS OF (FRESH, FROZEN OR TINNED) VEGETABLES OR PULSES (BEANS, LENTILS, CHICK PEAS)	Number: 0, 2, 0..20	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (VegeFr = 1 or 2) // Eats vegetables once a day or more than once a day																		
How often eat sweets or chocolate [SweetsFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat sweets or chocolate?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
How often eat processed meat [PrMeatFr]	New but adapted from The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat processed meat? EXPLAIN THIS INCLUDES THINGS LIKE BACON, HAM, SAUSAGES, BURGERS, TINNED MEATS	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
How often eat savoury snacks [SnackFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat crisps and other savoury snacks?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr></table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
Whether give baby vitamin drops [VitDrop]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	The next questions are about vitamins. Do you give ^[Cohort baby name] any vitamin drops?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI														
1	Yes																					
2	No																					
How get vitamin drops [VitDrHw]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	How do you usually get the vitamin drops for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Get free Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Buy Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Get vitamins on prescription</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Get free Healthy Start vitamins	2	Buy Healthy Start vitamins	3	Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop	4	Get vitamins on prescription	5	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (VitDrop = 1) // gives baby vitamin drops								
1	Get free Healthy Start vitamins																					
2	Buy Healthy Start vitamins																					
3	Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop																					
4	Get vitamins on prescription																					
5	Other																					
How get vitamin drops other	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010,	How else do you usually get the vitamin drops for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
[VitDrHwO]	Stage 1 questionnaire			and (VitDrHw = 5) // other source of vitamin drops								
How often give baby vitamin drops [VitDrFr]	Adapted from The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	And how often do you give these vitamins to ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Daily</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Very rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Used to give, but now don't</td></tr> </table>	1	Daily	2	Occasionally	3	Very rarely	4	Used to give, but now don't	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (VitDrop = 1) // gives baby vitamin drops
1	Daily											
2	Occasionally											
3	Very rarely											
4	Used to give, but now don't											
Use of folic acid pre- or during pregnancy [FolicAc]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Did you take folic acid before or during your pregnancy? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, before I was pregnant</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, during first three months of pregnancy</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, later on in pregnancy</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No, did not take folic acid</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes, before I was pregnant	2	Yes, during first three months of pregnancy	3	Yes, later on in pregnancy	4	No, did not take folic acid	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes, before I was pregnant											
2	Yes, during first three months of pregnancy											
3	Yes, later on in pregnancy											
4	No, did not take folic acid											
Use of vitamin D pre- or during pregnancy [VitDPre]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Did you take vitamin D before or during your pregnancy? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, before I was pregnant</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, during first three months of pregnancy</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, later on in pregnancy</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No, did not take vitamin D</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes, before I was pregnant	2	Yes, during first three months of pregnancy	3	Yes, later on in pregnancy	4	No, did not take vitamin D	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes, before I was pregnant											
2	Yes, during first three months of pregnancy											
3	Yes, later on in pregnancy											
4	No, did not take vitamin D											

2.6 Environment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Introduction to environment module [EnviroIn]		You will now be asked some questions about your environment ^[and ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s environment]. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby								
Whether disturbed by noise since start of pregnancy [DistNois]	New	During your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)], when you were at home, how much were you bothered or disturbed by noise? If you moved address in that time, please answer for the most recent address.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Not at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Moderately</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Extremely</td></tr></table>	1	Not at all	2	Slightly	3	Moderately	4	Extremely	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Not at all											
2	Slightly											
3	Moderately											
4	Extremely											
What noise sources disturb mother [WhNoises]	New	Which of these noise sources were you bothered or disturbed by? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Road traffic</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Railways (trains or tube)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Aircraft</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Road traffic	2	Railways (trains or tube)	3	Aircraft	4	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (DistNois = 2..4) // Disturbed by noise at home
1	Road traffic											
2	Railways (trains or tube)											
3	Aircraft											
4	Other											
Introduction to baby's contact with water questions	New	These questions are about how much water ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[drinks/drink] and how much water ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[comes/come] into	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[InfoDrin]		contact with during various daily activities. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE		
Water consumed by baby [Grid6] ¹	New	On a typical day in the past week, how many bottles/beakers/cups of the following have you given ^[Cohort baby name] to drink? ENTER '0' IF NONE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Number of times baby bathed in typical week [BathBaby]	New	In a typical week, how many times does ^[Cohort baby name] have a bath?	Number: 0, 2, 0..25	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Time baby spent in the bath (typical) [BathDura]	New	Typically how long did ^[Cohort baby name] spend in the bath? ENTER NUMBER OF MINUTES	Number: 0, 2, 1..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (BathBaby > 0) // has been bathed in the last week
Number of times in last month baby has been swimming [SwimBaby]	New	In the last month, how many times has ^[Cohort baby name] been swimming in a swimming pool?	Number: 0, 2, 0..31	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months

¹ See end of this section for further details of grids

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Time baby spent in the swimming pool (typical) [SwimDura]	New	On a typical occasion how long did ^[Cohort baby name] spend in the swimming pool water? PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF HOURS AND MINUTES	Time: HHMM	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SwimBaby > 0) // has been swimming in the last month								
Use of chemicals [Grid7] ²	ALSPAC	In the last few months, how often have you used the following at home:	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MilkWkTy = 1 or 3) // mother is breastfeeding								
Use of Dummy/BPA free dummy [DummyBPA]	New	Does ^[Cohort baby name] currently use a plastic dummy? If yes, is it advertised as 'Bisphenol A or BPA free'?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, don't use a dummy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, BPA free dummy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, not a BPA free dummy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, don't know if BPA free dummy</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, don't use a dummy	2	Yes, BPA free dummy	3	Yes, not a BPA free dummy	4	Yes, don't know if BPA free dummy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	No, don't use a dummy											
2	Yes, BPA free dummy											
3	Yes, not a BPA free dummy											
4	Yes, don't know if BPA free dummy											
Use plastic baby bottles advertised BPA free [PlasProd]	New	Do you usually use plastic baby products such as bottles, food and drink containers, that are advertised as 'Bisphenol A or BPA free'?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, BPA free</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No, not BPA free</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Don't know if BPA free</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't use plastic bottles or plastic food or drink containers</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, BPA free	2	No, not BPA free	3	Don't know if BPA free	4	Don't use plastic bottles or plastic food or drink containers	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Yes, BPA free											
2	No, not BPA free											
3	Don't know if BPA free											
4	Don't use plastic bottles or plastic food or drink containers											
Had any x-rays during pregnancy	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Did you have any X-rays during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months				
1	Yes											
2	No											

² See end of this section for further details of grids

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[XrayPrM]										
Number of x-rays during pregnancy [XrayPrMN]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many X-rays did you have during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (XrayPrM = 1) // had x rays during pregnancy						
Had any MRI scans during pregnancy [MRIScanM]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Did you have any MRI scans during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Number of MRI scans during pregnancy [MRIScaMN]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many MRI scans did you have during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (MRIScanM = 1) // had MRI scans during pregnancy						
Use a cordless baby monitor regularly [BabyMon]	Cohort Study of Mobile Phone Use and Health (COSMOS)	For ^[Cohort baby name(s)] have you ever used a cordless baby monitor regularly (i.e. at least once per week)?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Age of baby when using cordless baby monitor [BabyMonW]	Adapted from COSMOS	How old ^[was/were] ^[Cohort baby name(s)] when you regularly used a cordless baby monitor? REGULAR MEANS USING THE MONITOR AT LEAST ONCE PER WEEK.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Up to 1 month of age</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Between 1 and 2 months of age</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Between 2 and 3 months of age</td></tr></table>	1	Up to 1 month of age	2	Between 1 and 2 months of age	3	Between 2 and 3 months of age	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (BabyMon = 1) // have used cordless baby monitor
1	Up to 1 month of age									
2	Between 1 and 2 months of age									
3	Between 2 and 3 months of age									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Between 3 and 4 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Between 4 and 5 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Between 5 and 6 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Between 6 and 7 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Between 7 and 8 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Between 8 and 9 months of age</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Over 9 months of age</td> </tr> </table>	4	Between 3 and 4 months of age	5	Between 4 and 5 months of age	6	Between 5 and 6 months of age	7	Between 6 and 7 months of age	8	Between 7 and 8 months of age	9	Between 8 and 9 months of age	10	Over 9 months of age	
4	Between 3 and 4 months of age																	
5	Between 4 and 5 months of age																	
6	Between 5 and 6 months of age																	
7	Between 6 and 7 months of age																	
8	Between 7 and 8 months of age																	
9	Between 8 and 9 months of age																	
10	Over 9 months of age																	
Where cordless baby monitor receiver kept [MonRKept]	Adapted from COSMOS	When you are/have been using a cordless baby monitor, where do you usually place the baby unit?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their head</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>In the room with the baby, less than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>In the room with the baby, more than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>In a nearby room/hallway from where the baby is located</td> </tr> </table>	1	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their head	2	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their feet	3	In the room with the baby, less than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram	4	In the room with the baby, more than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram	5	In a nearby room/hallway from where the baby is located	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (BabyMon = 1) // have used cordless baby monitor				
1	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their head																	
2	Inside my baby's cot/crib/pram by their feet																	
3	In the room with the baby, less than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram																	
4	In the room with the baby, more than 3 meters from the baby's cot/crib/pram																	
5	In a nearby room/hallway from where the baby is located																	

These grids are from the Environment module. Further detail is given here, with row variable names, because of the more complex format.

Grid 6

On a typical day in the past week, how many bottles/beakers/cups of the following have you given ^[Cohort baby name] to drink?

Variable name	Type of drink		Number a day	Don't know	Prefer not to answer
Formpbot	Formula (powder requiring water to be added)	Bottles			
Formpbea		Beakers			
Formpcup		Cups			
Formrbot	Formula (ready-made)	Bottles			
Formrbea		Beakers			
Formrcup		Cups			
Cowmbot	Cow's milk or other milk e.g. soya	Bottles			
Cowmbea		Beakers			
Cowmcup		Cups			
Tapwbot	Tap water	Bottles			
Tapwbea		Beakers			
Tapwcup		Cups			
Botwbot	Bottled water	Bottles			
Botwbea		Beakers			
Botwcup		Cups			
Juisbot	Juice/Squash	Bottles			
Juisbea		Beakers			
Juiscup		Cups			
Soupbowl	Soup	Bowls			

Grid 7

In the last few months, how often have you used the following at home:

Variable name	Type of product	Not at all	Very occasionally	About once a month	About once a week	Most days	Don't know	Prefer not to answer
Ecocl	Natural/eco cleaning products							
Disin	Disinfectant / Antibacterial sprays / Antibacterial wipes							
Bleach	Bleach and products containing bleach							
Windcl	Window cleaner							
Carpcl	Carpet cleaner / Carpet stain remover							
Ovencl	Oven cleaner							
Draincl	Drain cleaner							

2.7 Housing

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
Introduction to housing questions [HsingInt]		I will now ask you some questions about housing and where you live. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months																				
Tenure of home [Tenure]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Do you ^[or your partner] own or rent your home or have some other arrangement?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Own outright</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Own - mortgage/loan</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rent from local authority</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Rent from Housing Association</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Rent privately</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Living with parents</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Live rent free</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Squatting</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Own outright	2	Own - mortgage/loan	3	Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)	4	Rent from local authority	5	Rent from Housing Association	6	Rent privately	7	Living with parents	8	Live rent free	9	Squatting	10	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Own outright																							
2	Own - mortgage/loan																							
3	Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)																							
4	Rent from local authority																							
5	Rent from Housing Association																							
6	Rent privately																							
7	Living with parents																							
8	Live rent free																							
9	Squatting																							
10	Other																							
Who owns or is buying the property [WhOwnsHs]	Adapted from English Housing Survey (EHS)	May I check who personally ^[owns / is buying] your home?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Myself only</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner only</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>My partner and I together</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Myself and someone else in the household</td></tr> </table>	1	Myself only	2	My partner only	3	My partner and I together	4	Myself and someone else in the household	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Tenure = 1 or 2 or 3 or 7) // own outright, own mortgage, part rent/part mortgage, living with parents												
1	Myself only																							
2	My partner only																							
3	My partner and I together																							
4	Myself and someone else in the household																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Someone else in the household only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Someone outside the household</td> </tr> </table>	5	Someone else in the household only	6	Someone outside the household													
5	Someone else in the household only																			
6	Someone outside the household																			
Type of accommodation [AccomTyp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Is your home... CHECK WITH PARTICIPANT AS REQUIRED	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A house or bungalow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A flat or maisonette</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A studio flat</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A Room or bedsit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Shared flat (with another individual or family)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Shared house (with another individual or family)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Student accommodation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Other answer</td> </tr> </table>	1	A house or bungalow	2	A flat or maisonette	3	A studio flat	4	A Room or bedsit	5	Shared flat (with another individual or family)	6	Shared house (with another individual or family)	7	Student accommodation	8	Other answer	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	A house or bungalow																			
2	A flat or maisonette																			
3	A studio flat																			
4	A Room or bedsit																			
5	Shared flat (with another individual or family)																			
6	Shared house (with another individual or family)																			
7	Student accommodation																			
8	Other answer																			
Other type of accommodation [AccomTyO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	* SPECIFY WHAT OTHER TYPE OF ACCOMODATION	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (AccomTyp = 8) // Other accommodation																
Building floor of main living accommodation [MainLivF]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	On what floor of the building is your main living accommodation? Please give your lowest floor that has living accommodation.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Basement/ semi basement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ground floor/ street level</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>1st floor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>2nd floor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>3rd floor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>4th - 9th floor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>10th floor or higher</td> </tr> </table>	1	Basement/ semi basement	2	Ground floor/ street level	3	1st floor	4	2nd floor	5	3rd floor	6	4th - 9th floor	7	10th floor or higher	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation		
1	Basement/ semi basement																			
2	Ground floor/ street level																			
3	1st floor																			
4	2nd floor																			
5	3rd floor																			
6	4th - 9th floor																			
7	10th floor or higher																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
Number of rooms [NumRooms]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many rooms do you and your family have excluding bathrooms, toilets, halls and garages?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																								
Year moved to current address [CMoveYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	When did you move to your current address? ENTER THE YEAR. IF THEY ARE NOT SURE, ASK FOR AN APPROXIMATE YEAR	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																								
Month moved to current address [CMoveMth]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	* ENTER THE MONTH	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)// (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Day moved to current address [CMoveDay]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	* IF THEY CAN REMEMBER - ENTER THE DAY	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																
Reason for moving to current address [WhyMove]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What were the main reasons you moved to your current address? USE CARD HO1 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Wanted to buy</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Wanted a larger home</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wanted better home</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Job change/nearer work</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Spouse or partner job change</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>To be nearer relative/s</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Could no longer afford it</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Evicted/repossessed</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Relationship breakdown</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>New relationship</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Wanted to move to better area</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>For children's education</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Just wanted a change</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Wanted place of my own</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Problem with neighbours</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Wanted to buy	2	Wanted a larger home	3	Wanted better home	4	Job change/nearer work	5	Spouse or partner job change	6	To be nearer relative/s	7	Could no longer afford it	8	Evicted/repossessed	9	Relationship breakdown	10	New relationship	11	Wanted to move to better area	12	For children's education	13	Just wanted a change	14	Wanted place of my own	15	Problem with neighbours	16	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Wanted to buy																																			
2	Wanted a larger home																																			
3	Wanted better home																																			
4	Job change/nearer work																																			
5	Spouse or partner job change																																			
6	To be nearer relative/s																																			
7	Could no longer afford it																																			
8	Evicted/repossessed																																			
9	Relationship breakdown																																			
10	New relationship																																			
11	Wanted to move to better area																																			
12	For children's education																																			
13	Just wanted a change																																			
14	Wanted place of my own																																			
15	Problem with neighbours																																			
16	Other																																			
Other reason for move to current address [WhyMoveO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What were the other reasons you moved to your current address? SPECIFY OTHER REASON(S)	Open: 50	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (WhyMove = 16)) // Other reason for moving house OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				And (WhyMove = 16) // Other reason for moving house				
Other addresses since start of pregnancy [OthAddr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can I just check, is your current address the only place you have lived since becoming pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of other places lived [OthPLiN]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How many other places have you lived ^[since you became pregnant / since we last interviewed you]? Do not include your current address	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthAddr = 2) // lived in other places since becoming pregnant				
Other addresses lived at since start of pregnancy [AddLiveA]	New	For all the other places you have lived since you became pregnant, please tell me the address and when you moved there. ENTER THE ADDRESS AND POSTCODE OF THE ^[FIRST/SECOND/THIRD ETC] PLACE HERE	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthAddr = 2) // lived in other places since becoming pregnant				
Date moved to other addresses lived at [AddLiveD]	New	IF THEY CAN REMEMBER – ENTER THE FULL DATE MOVED TO ADDRESS. IF NOT, ENTER THE MONTH AND YEAR	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthAddr = 2) // lived in other places since becoming pregnant				

2.8 Neighbourhood

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Neighbourhood introduction [NHoodIn]		I'm now going to ask you some questions about the area you live in. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months										
Satisfaction with area [AreaSat]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How satisfied are you with the area as a place to live?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fairly dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very dissatisfied</td></tr> </table>	1	Very satisfied	2	Fairly satisfied	3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4	Fairly dissatisfied	5	Very dissatisfied	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Very satisfied													
2	Fairly satisfied													
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied													
4	Fairly dissatisfied													
5	Very dissatisfied													
Satisfaction with area for raising children [AreaRais]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Is this a good area to bring up children?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Excellent</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Average</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Poor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very poor</td></tr> </table>	1	Excellent	2	Good	3	Average	4	Poor	5	Very poor	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Excellent													
2	Good													
3	Average													
4	Poor													
5	Very poor													

2.9 Identity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
Identity introduction CASI [EthIntro]		The next questions are about identity, citizenship and language. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																				
Ethnic group [EthGrp]	2011 Census	What is your ethnic group? USE CARD I1 CODE ONE OPTION ONLY ADD IF NECESSARY: CHOOSE ONE SECTION FROM A TO E, THEN SELECT ONE OPTION TO BEST DESCRIBE YOUR ETHNIC GROUP OR BACKGROUND	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A. White Irish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A. White Any other White background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Indian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British	2	A. White Irish	3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller	4	A. White Any other White background	5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean	6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African	7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian	8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background	9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian	10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British																							
2	A. White Irish																							
3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller																							
4	A. White Any other White background																							
5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean																							
6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African																							
7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian																							
8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background																							
9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian																							
10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Arab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group</td> </tr> </table>	11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese	13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background	14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African	15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean	16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background	17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab	18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group	
11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi																			
12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese																			
13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background																			
14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African																			
15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean																			
16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background																			
17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab																			
18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group																			
Other ethnic group [EthGrpO]	Understanding Society	What other ethnic group is that?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (EthGrp = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group																
Baby's ethnic group [EthGrpB]	Adapted from 2011 Census	How would you describe ^[Cohort baby name]'s ethnic group?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> </table>	1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI														
1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		USE CARD I1	2 A. White Irish	
		CODE ONE OPTION ONLY	3 A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller	
		ADD IF NECESSARY: CHOOSE ONE SECTION FROM A TO E, THEN SELECT ONE OPTION TO BEST DESCRIBE BABY'S ETHNIC GROUP OR BACKGROUND	4 A. White Any other White background	
			5 B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean	
			6 B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African	
			7 B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian	
			8 B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background	
			9 C. Asian/Asian British Indian	
			10 C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani	
			11 C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	
			12 C. Asian/Asian British Chinese	
			13 C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background	
			14 D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African	
			15 D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Arab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group</td> </tr> </table>	16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background	17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab	18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group																			
16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background																											
17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab																											
18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group																											
Other ethnic group baby [EthGrpOB]	Understanding Society	What other ethnic group is that?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (EthGrpB = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group																								
Born in UK [UKBorn]	Understanding Society	Were you born in the UK, that is in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not born in the UK</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes, England	2	Yes, Scotland	3	Yes, Wales	4	Yes, Northern Ireland	5	Not born in the UK	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI														
1	Yes, England																											
2	Yes, Scotland																											
3	Yes, Wales																											
4	Yes, Northern Ireland																											
5	Not born in the UK																											
Country of birth [PIBornC]	Understanding Society	In which country were you born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> </table>	1	Republic of Ireland	2	France	3	Germany	4	Italy	5	Spain	6	Poland	7	Cyprus	8	Turkey	9	Australia	10	New Zealand	11	Canada	12	U.S.A	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (UKBorn = 5) // Not born in the UK
1	Republic of Ireland																											
2	France																											
3	Germany																											
4	Italy																											
5	Spain																											
6	Poland																											
7	Cyprus																											
8	Turkey																											
9	Australia																											
10	New Zealand																											
11	Canada																											
12	U.S.A																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>13</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table>	13	China/Hong Kong	14	India	15	Pakistan	16	Bangladesh	17	Sri Lanka	18	Kenya	19	Ghana	20	Nigeria	21	Uganda	22	South Africa	23	Jamaica	24	Other country	
13	China/Hong Kong																											
14	India																											
15	Pakistan																											
16	Bangladesh																											
17	Sri Lanka																											
18	Kenya																											
19	Ghana																											
20	Nigeria																											
21	Uganda																											
22	South Africa																											
23	Jamaica																											
24	Other country																											
'Other' country of birth [PIBornCO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	* ENTER COUNTRY WHERE PARTICIPANT WAS BORN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PIBornC = 24) // Other country																								
Year of arrival to UK [ArrivUKY]	Understanding Society	In what year did you first come to the UK to live, even if you have spent time abroad since? ENTER YEAR IN FOUR DIGIT FORMAT, E.G. 2010	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (UKborn = 5) // Not born in the UK																								
Grandfather's country of birth [PIBornGF]	Understanding Society	In which country was your father born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Italy</td></tr> </table>	1	England	2	Scotland	3	Wales	4	Northern Ireland	5	Republic of Ireland	6	France	7	Germany	8	Italy	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	England																											
2	Scotland																											
3	Wales																											
4	Northern Ireland																											
5	Republic of Ireland																											
6	France																											
7	Germany																											
8	Italy																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>9</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table>	9	Spain	10	Poland	11	Cyprus	12	Turkey	13	Australia	14	New Zealand	15	Canada	16	U.S.A	17	China/Hong Kong	18	India	19	Pakistan	20	Bangladesh	21	Sri Lanka	22	Kenya	23	Ghana	24	Nigeria	25	Uganda	26	South Africa	27	Jamaica	28	Other country	
9	Spain																																											
10	Poland																																											
11	Cyprus																																											
12	Turkey																																											
13	Australia																																											
14	New Zealand																																											
15	Canada																																											
16	U.S.A																																											
17	China/Hong Kong																																											
18	India																																											
19	Pakistan																																											
20	Bangladesh																																											
21	Sri Lanka																																											
22	Kenya																																											
23	Ghana																																											
24	Nigeria																																											
25	Uganda																																											
26	South Africa																																											
27	Jamaica																																											
28	Other country																																											
Grandfather's country of birth - other [PIBorGFO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	* ENTER COUNTRY WHERE PARTICIPANT'S FATHER WAS BORN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PIBornGF = 28) // Other country																																								
Grandmother's country of birth [PIBornGM]	Understanding Society	In which country was your mother born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Germany</td></tr> </table>	1	England	2	Scotland	3	Wales	4	Northern Ireland	5	Republic of Ireland	6	France	7	Germany	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																										
1	England																																											
2	Scotland																																											
3	Wales																																											
4	Northern Ireland																																											
5	Republic of Ireland																																											
6	France																																											
7	Germany																																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																										
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>8</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table>	8	Italy	9	Spain	10	Poland	11	Cyprus	12	Turkey	13	Australia	14	New Zealand	15	Canada	16	U.S.A	17	China/Hong Kong	18	India	19	Pakistan	20	Bangladesh	21	Sri Lanka	22	Kenya	23	Ghana	24	Nigeria	25	Uganda	26	South Africa	27	Jamaica	28	Other country	
8	Italy																																													
9	Spain																																													
10	Poland																																													
11	Cyprus																																													
12	Turkey																																													
13	Australia																																													
14	New Zealand																																													
15	Canada																																													
16	U.S.A																																													
17	China/Hong Kong																																													
18	India																																													
19	Pakistan																																													
20	Bangladesh																																													
21	Sri Lanka																																													
22	Kenya																																													
23	Ghana																																													
24	Nigeria																																													
25	Uganda																																													
26	South Africa																																													
27	Jamaica																																													
28	Other country																																													
Grandmother's country of birth - other [PIBorGMO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	* ENTER COUNTRY WHERE PARTICIPANT'S MOTHER WAS BORN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PIBornGM = 28) // Other country																																										
Citizenship [Citizen]	Understanding Society	Are you a UK citizen, a citizen of your country of birth or a citizen of another country? IF PARTICIPANT HAS CITIZENSHIP OF MORE THAN	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>UK citizen</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Citizen of other country</td></tr> </table>	1	UK citizen	2	Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)	3	Citizen of other country	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																				
1	UK citizen																																													
2	Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)																																													
3	Citizen of other country																																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
		<p>ONE COUNTRY, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.</p> <p>ADD IF NECESSARY: BEING A CITIZEN MEANS YOU ARE ENTITLED TO HOLD A PASSPORT ISSUED BY THAT COUNTRY.</p>								
Citizenship of other country [CitizenO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	<p>What is your present citizenship?</p> <p>IF PARTICIPANT HAS DUAL CITIZENSHIP, ENTER BOTH</p>	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Citizen = 3) // Citizen of other country						
Citizenship of baby [CitizenB]	Adapted from Understanding Society	<p>What is ^[Cohort baby name]'s citizenship?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>ADD IF NECESSARY: BEING A CITIZEN MEANS THEY ARE ENTITLED TO HOLD A PASSPORT ISSUED BY THAT COUNTRY.</p>	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>UK citizen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Citizen of another country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No citizenship</td> </tr> </table>	1	UK citizen	2	Citizen of another country	3	No citizenship	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	UK citizen									
2	Citizen of another country									
3	No citizenship									
Baby Citizenship of another country [CitiznBO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	<p>What is ^[Cohort baby name]'s present citizenship?</p> <p>IF BABY HAS DUAL CITIZENSHIP, ENTER BOTH</p>	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (CitizenB = 2) // Baby citizen of another country						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Main language [MainLang]	2011 Census	What is your main language?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>English</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	English	2	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	English											
2	Other											
Main language (not English) [MainLanO]	Adapted from 2011 Census	* ENTER MAIN LANGUAGE	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language								
Fluency in English [FluenEng]	2011 Census	How well can you speak English?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Very well	2	Well	3	Not well	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language
1	Very well											
2	Well											
3	Not well											
4	Not at all											
Reading English [ReadEng]	Adapted from 2011 Census and German Socio- Economic Panel (GSOEP)	How well can you read English?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Very well	2	Well	3	Not well	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language
1	Very well											
2	Well											
3	Not well											
4	Not at all											
Writing English [WriteEng]	Adapted from 2011 Census and German Socio- Economic Panel (GSOEP)	How well can you write English?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Very well	2	Well	3	Not well	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language
1	Very well											
2	Well											
3	Not well											
4	Not at all											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
Religion introduction [ReligInt]		The next questions are about religion. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																								
Whether belong to religion [Religion]	Understanding Society	Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																				
1	Yes																											
2	No																											
Which religion belongs to [ReligAct]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Which religion do you regard yourself as belonging to?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Methodist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other Christian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Christian (No Denomination)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Muslim / Islam</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Hindu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Jewish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Sikh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Buddhist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church	2	Roman Catholic	3	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian	5	Methodist	6	Other Christian	7	Christian (No Denomination)	8	Muslim / Islam	9	Hindu	10	Jewish	11	Sikh	12	Buddhist	97	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Religion = 1) // they belong to a religion
1	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church																											
2	Roman Catholic																											
3	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian																											
5	Methodist																											
6	Other Christian																											
7	Christian (No Denomination)																											
8	Muslim / Islam																											
9	Hindu																											
10	Jewish																											
11	Sikh																											
12	Buddhist																											
97	Other																											
Religion brought up in [ReligGrw]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Which religion were you brought up in?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No religion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> </table>	1	No religion	2	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church	3	Roman Catholic	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Religion = 2) // they don't belong to a religion																		
1	No religion																											
2	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church																											
3	Roman Catholic																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Methodist</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other Christian</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Christian (No Denomination)</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Muslim / Islam</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Hindu</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Jewish</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Sikh</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Buddhist</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	4	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian	7	Methodist	8	Other Christian	9	Christian (No Denomination)	10	Muslim / Islam	11	Hindu	12	Jewish	13	Sikh	14	Buddhist	97	Other	
4	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian																							
7	Methodist																							
8	Other Christian																							
9	Christian (No Denomination)																							
10	Muslim / Islam																							
11	Hindu																							
12	Jewish																							
13	Sikh																							
14	Buddhist																							
97	Other																							
Attendance at religious services [ReligAtt]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services or meetings these days?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>At least once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Once a week or more	2	At least once a month	3	At least once a year	4	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												
1	Once a week or more																							
2	At least once a month																							
3	At least once a year																							
4	Never																							
Influence of religious beliefs [ReligBel]	Adapted from Understanding Society	How much difference would you say religious beliefs make to your life? Would you say they make...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A great difference</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Some difference</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little difference</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No difference</td></tr> </table>	1	A great difference	2	Some difference	3	A little difference	4	No difference	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												
1	A great difference																							
2	Some difference																							
3	A little difference																							
4	No difference																							

2.10 Parental Education

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe		
Parental education introduction [PEdInt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The following questions are about your education and reading habits. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
Age left full-time education [LeftFTEd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old were you when you left full-time continuous education? IF THEY ARE STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION, SELECT "STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION". IF THEY LEFT FULL-TIME EDUCATION AND THEN RETURNED LATER, WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE AGE THAT THEY FIRST LEFT FULL-TIME CONTINUOUS EDUCATION. A SANDWICH COURSE OR GAP YEAR COUNT AS FULL-TIME CONTINUOUS EDUCATION.	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
Highest educational qualification [HighQual]	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Please can you tell me the highest educational or school qualification you have obtained ^[so far]? USE CARD ED1	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)</td> </tr> </table>	1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			2 First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE	
			3 Diploma in higher education	
			4 Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
			5 Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
			6 A level	
			7 Welsh Baccalaureate	
			8 International Baccalaureate	
			9 AS level	
			10 Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)	
			11 Certificate of sixth year studies	
			12 5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C	
			13 4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C	
			14 GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE	
			15 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	
			16 Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)	
			17 Other qualification gained outside of the UK	
			18 None of the above	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
Whether highest qualification gained in UK [UKQual]	Understanding Society Wave 3	Can I just check - did you gain this qualification in the UK?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (HighQual = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16)																						
1	Yes																													
2	No																													
Vocational qualifications [VocQual]	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Which of the following vocational or other qualifications do you have if any? USE CARD ED2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Youth training certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Key skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Basic skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Entry level qualifications (Wales)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>City and Guilds Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>GNVQ/GSVQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>HNC/HND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC</td> </tr> </table>	1	Youth training certificate	2	Key skills	3	Basic skills	4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)	5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)	6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)	7	City and Guilds Certificate	8	GNVQ/GSVQ	9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2	10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5	11	HNC/HND	12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL	13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Youth training certificate																													
2	Key skills																													
3	Basic skills																													
4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)																													
5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)																													
6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)																													
7	City and Guilds Certificate																													
8	GNVQ/GSVQ																													
9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2																													
10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5																													
11	HNC/HND																													
12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL																													
13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Other vocational, technical or professional qualification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2	15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8	16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification	17	None of the above							
14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2																	
15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8																	
16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification																	
17	None of the above																	
Frequency of reading [Reading]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How often do you read books, either on paper or on an electronic device, in your spare time and not for work or study? Please do not include magazines, newspapers etc.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day or almost every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once or twice a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>At least once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Every few months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>At least once a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Less often or never</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day or almost every day	2	Several times a week	3	Once or twice a week	4	At least once a month	5	Every few months	6	At least once a year	7	Less often or never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Every day or almost every day																	
2	Several times a week																	
3	Once or twice a week																	
4	At least once a month																	
5	Every few months																	
6	At least once a year																	
7	Less often or never																	
Number of books at home [NumBooks]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)	About how many books are there in your home? Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books. (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving).	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>11-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>26-100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>101-200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>201-500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>More than 500</td> </tr> </table>	1	1-10	2	11-25	3	26-100	4	101-200	5	201-500	6	More than 500	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	1-10																	
2	11-25																	
3	26-100																	
4	101-200																	
5	201-500																	
6	More than 500																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Number of books at home when aged 16 [BookTeen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)	About how many books were there in your home when you were 16 years old? Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books. (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving).	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-10</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>11-25</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>26-100</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>101-200</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>201-500</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>More than 500</td></tr> </table>	1	1-10	2	11-25	3	26-100	4	101-200	5	201-500	6	More than 500	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	1-10															
2	11-25															
3	26-100															
4	101-200															
5	201-500															
6	More than 500															

2.11 Parental and Family Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to health questions [HlthIntr]		The next questions are about your vision. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Respondent's Eye conditions [EyeCond]	Modified from National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8	Have you ever been diagnosed with any of the following vision or eyesight conditions? USE CARD H1 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1	Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)	2	Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)	3	Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)									
2	Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)									
3	Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Diabetes associated eye disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Cataract</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Blindness or low vision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Other eye problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>No, none of these</td> </tr> </table>	4	Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)	5	Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)	6	Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)	7	Diabetes associated eye disease	8	Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)	9	Cataract	10	Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision	11	Blindness or low vision	12	Other eye problem	13	No, none of these	
4	Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)																							
5	Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)																							
6	Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)																							
7	Diabetes associated eye disease																							
8	Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)																							
9	Cataract																							
10	Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision																							
11	Blindness or low vision																							
12	Other eye problem																							
13	No, none of these																							
Other eye condition [EyeOth]	National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8	You said you had an eye problem which was not listed on the card. Can you tell me about it? PROBE FOR DETAILS OF NAMES, SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS. WRITE VERBATIM.	Open: 360	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (EyeCond = 12) // Other eye problem																				

3. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI)

3.1 Parental and Family Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Introduction to health questions [Healint]		You will now be asked some questions about your health ^[and your family's health]. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
General health [GenHlth]	The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE)	How is your health in general? Would you say it was...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very good</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Bad</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very bad</td></tr> </table>	1	Very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Bad	5	Very bad	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Very good													
2	Good													
3	Fair													
4	Bad													
5	Very bad													
Limiting longstanding illness [LongIll]	The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Do you have a longstanding illness, disability or infirmity? By longstanding we mean anything that has troubled you over a period of time, or that is likely to affect you over a period of time.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
What is longstanding illness or disability [IllsTxt]	Adapted from The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	What is the matter with you? If more than one condition, start with the most important and enter one here. (You will be able to return up to 6 times to record other conditions).	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		^[You have already mentioned ^[condition(s)]]						
Any other long-standing illness or disability [IllsTxtM]	New	Can we check, do you have any other long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? You have already mentioned ^[condition(s)]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness
1	Yes							
2	No							
Does illness limit activities in any way [LimitAct]	The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	(If one illness /disability :) Does this illness or disability limit your activities in any way? (If more than one illness / disability :) Do any of these illnesses or disabilities limit your activities in any way?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether limits activities with children [LimitAC]	New	Does your illness or disability limit your activities with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness
1	Yes							
2	No							
Does sibling have health problems [SibliIll]	Growing up in Scotland (GUS) sweep 1	Does ^[Name of sibling] have any health problems or disabilities that have lasted or are expected to last for more than a year?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (RelBaby = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) // Any children in HH who are siblings (natural, half, step, adopted or foster) to cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																
What is sibling health problem [SibIllTx]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	What is the matter with ^[Name of Sibling]?	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (SiblIll = 1) // sibling has a longstanding illness																																
Whether sibling illness limits activities [SibLimit]	Adapted from Growing Up in Scotland (GUS)	Does this health problem or disability limit ^[Name of Sibling]'s activity in any way?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (SiblIll = 1) // sibling has a longstanding illness																												
1	Yes																																			
2	No																																			
Health problem checklist [HlthProb]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have any of the conditions listed? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Asthma</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Eczema</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Allergies</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hayfever</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Diabetes</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>High blood pressure</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Epilepsy</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Convulsions / fits</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Migraine</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Arthritis</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Coeliac disease</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Ulcerative colitis</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Bronchitis</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>Back pain / slipped disc</td></tr></table>	1	Asthma	2	Eczema	3	Allergies	4	Hayfever	5	Diabetes	6	High blood pressure	7	Epilepsy	8	Convulsions / fits	9	Migraine	10	Arthritis	11	Coeliac disease	12	Ulcerative colitis	13	Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid	14	Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid	15	Bronchitis	16	Back pain / slipped disc	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Asthma																																			
2	Eczema																																			
3	Allergies																																			
4	Hayfever																																			
5	Diabetes																																			
6	High blood pressure																																			
7	Epilepsy																																			
8	Convulsions / fits																																			
9	Migraine																																			
10	Arthritis																																			
11	Coeliac disease																																			
12	Ulcerative colitis																																			
13	Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid																																			
14	Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid																																			
15	Bronchitis																																			
16	Back pain / slipped disc																																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>Sickle cell / Thalassaemia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>Other problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>No health problems</td> </tr> </table>	17	Sickle cell / Thalassaemia	18	Other problem	19	No health problems	
17	Sickle cell / Thalassaemia									
18	Other problem									
19	No health problems									
Other health problems [HlthPrbO]	New	If "Other problem", please describe:	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 18) // other health problem						
Whether still has health problem [HlthPrbS]	Understanding Society	Do you still have ^[Condition]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 1..18)// has health problem		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Whether had diabetes in pregnancy [DiabetB]	New	Did you have diabetes in your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 5) // Has (ever) had diabetes		
1	Yes									
2	No									
How is diabetes treated [DiabTrt]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	You said that you had diabetes in your pregnancy with ^[cohort baby name(s)]. How was it treated? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Insulin injections</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Other medications</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Diet</td> </tr> </table>	1	Insulin injections	2	Other medications	3	Diet	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (DiabetB = 1) // Diabetes during pregnancy
1	Insulin injections									
2	Other medications									
3	Diet									
Whether had hypertension in pregnancy [HyperB]	New	Did you have hypertension (high blood pressure) in your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby's name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 6) // has (ever) had hypertension		
1	Yes									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
How was hypertension in pregnancy treated [HypTreat]	New	You said that you had hypertension (high blood pressure) during your pregnancy with ^[cohort baby name(s)]. Were you prescribed treatment for this?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HyperB = 1) // High blood pressure during pregnancy								
1	Yes															
2	No															
What allergic to? [AllerWha]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	You mentioned you have had allergies and/or hayfever. Which of the following are you allergic to? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Cat</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Pollen</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Dust</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Insect bites or stings</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Some foods</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Cat	2	Pollen	3	Dust	4	Insect bites or stings	5	Some foods	6	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 3 or 4) // Allergies or hayfever
1	Cat															
2	Pollen															
3	Dust															
4	Insect bites or stings															
5	Some foods															
6	Other															
What else allergic to? [AllerOth]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	What else are you allergic to?	Open: 240	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllerWha = 6) // allergic to "other"												
What foods allergic to? [AlWhtFds]	New	What foods are you allergic to?	Open: 240	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllerWha = 5) // allergic to foods												
Symptoms of allergies in last year [AllerSym]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	Have you had any of the following in the past year? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A dry itchy rash</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Urticaria (hives)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Sneezing attacks</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Runny nose</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Watery eyes</td></tr></table>	1	Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest	2	A dry itchy rash	3	Urticaria (hives)	4	Sneezing attacks	5	Runny nose	6	Watery eyes	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 3 or 4) // Allergies
1	Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest															
2	A dry itchy rash															
3	Urticaria (hives)															
4	Sneezing attacks															
5	Runny nose															
6	Watery eyes															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Attacks of breathlessness</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Cough often during the night</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Cough often when you wake up in the morning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	7	Attacks of breathlessness	8	Cough often during the night	9	Cough often when you wake up in the morning	10	None of these	
7	Attacks of breathlessness											
8	Cough often during the night											
9	Cough often when you wake up in the morning											
10	None of these											
Mother's pre-pregnancy weight [PrePregW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Thinking back to just before you became pregnant, what was your weight then (without clothes)? Will you answer in stones and pounds or kilograms?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Kilograms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Stones and Pounds</td> </tr> </table>	1	Kilograms	2	Stones and Pounds	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	Kilograms											
2	Stones and Pounds											
Mother's pre-pregnancy weight in kilograms [PPregWtK]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What was your weight in kilograms? Please enter to the nearest kilogram.	Number: 0, 3, 20..250	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (PrePregW = 1) // weight to be answered in Kilograms								
Mother's Pre-pregnancy weight in stones [PPregWtS]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What was your weight in stones? (Enter pounds at next question)	Number: 0, 2, 3..40	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (PrePregW = 2) // weight to be answered in Stones and pounds								
Mother's Pre-pregnancy	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You have already given your pre-pregnancy weight in stones, please enter any additional pounds.	Number: 0, 2, 0..13	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (PrePregW = 2) // weight to be answered in Stones and pounds								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
weight in pounds [PPregWtP]				AND (?) // (PPregWtS <> DK or REF) // Weight in stones given						
Hearing difficulties [HearPrb]	UK Biobank	Do you have any difficulty with your hearing?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I am completely deaf</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	I am completely deaf	3	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes									
2	I am completely deaf									
3	No									
Use of hearing aid [HearAid]	UK Biobank	Do you use a hearing aid most of the time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HearPrb = 1) // Have hearing problem		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Use of sign language [SignLang]	Draft National Health Interview Survey 2012	Do you use sign language?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HearPrb = 1 or 2) // Hearing problem or completely deaf		
1	Yes									
2	No									

3.2 Pregnancy and Birth

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Introduction to pregnancy and birth questions in CASI [PrgIntCS]		The next questions are pregnancy related issues. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Age of respondent's mother when her first child was born [MothAgeF]	New	How old was your mother when she had her first baby?	Number: 0, 2, 5..65	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Number of previous pregnancies [NumPregs]	Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Questionnaire 2	In total, how many times have you been pregnant?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Introduction to pregnancy history [NatChld]	New	I'm now going to ask you some questions about the children you have had. You told me earlier the following children are your natural children. I will ask about each of them in turn. ^[Name(s) of cohort baby/babies (BabyName)]	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		^[Names of all natural sons/ daughters from (RelResp = 3) in HH] ^[Names of all non-resident natural sons / daughters from (ChlRel = 1)] Press next to continue.						
Respondent's child's birth weight measure [ChldWtM]	Adapted from UK Biobank and National Maternity Survey 2010	How much did^[child name] weigh at birth? Please choose whether you will give us the weight in grams or pounds and ounces.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Grams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Pounds and ounces</td> </tr> </table>	1	Grams	2	Pounds and ounces	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and ((RelResp = 3) or (ChlRel = 1)) // Natural sons/daughters resident in HH or non-resident natural sons/daughters
1	Grams							
2	Pounds and ounces							
Respondent's child's birth weight in grams [ChldWtG]	Adapted from UK Biobank and National Maternity Survey 2010	Please enter^[Child name]'s birth weight in grams.	Number: 0, 4, 300..8000	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (ChldWtM = 1) // weight to be given in grams				
Respondent's child's birth weight in pounds [ChldWtP]	Adapted from UK Biobank and National Maternity Survey 2010	Please enter^[Child name]'s birth weight in pounds. Enter any additional ounces at the next question.	Number: 0, 2, 0..18	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (ChldWtM = 2) // weight to be given in pounds and ounces				
Respondent's child's birth weight in ounces	Adapted from UK Biobank and National Maternity Survey 2010	Please enter any additional ounces.	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (ChldWtM = 2) // weight to be given in pounds and ounces				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[ChldWtO]				and (?) // (ChldWtP <> DK or REF) // answer given to weight in pounds				
Number of weeks pregnant when respondent's child was born [ChldWkPr]	New	Roughly how many weeks pregnant were you when^[child name] was born?	Number: 0, 2, 20..49	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and ((RelResp = 3) or (ChlRel = 1)) // Natural sons/daughters resident in HH or non-resident natural sons/daughters				
Whether same father as cohort baby [ChldFa]	New	Nowadays many children in the same family have different fathers, may I ask, does^[child name] have the same father as^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (ChlRel = 1) // non-resident natural children of mother
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent has any deceased children [DcsdChld]	Adapted from Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Questionnaire 2	Can we check, have you ever had any children who were born alive but died later?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (NumPregs > 1) // had pregnancy prior to cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of deceased children [NumDChld]	New	How many children have you had that were born alive but later died?	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died				
Date of birth of	New	Thinking about your^[first / next] baby that died.	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
respondent's deceased child [DChldDob]		When was this baby born?		and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died				
Sex of respondent's deceased child [DChldSex]	New	Was this child a boy or girl?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Boy</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Girl</td></tr></table>	1	Boy	2	Girl	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died
1	Boy							
2	Girl							
Respondent's deceased child's birth weight measure [DChldWt]	New	How much did this baby weigh at birth? Please choose whether you will give us the weight in grams or pounds and ounces.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Grams</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Pounds and ounces</td></tr></table>	1	Grams	2	Pounds and ounces	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died
1	Grams							
2	Pounds and ounces							
Birth weight of respondent's deceased child in grams [DChldWtK]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey 2010	Please enter this child's birth weight in grams.	Number: 0, 4, 300..8000	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DChldWt = 1) // weight to be given in grams				
Birth weight of respondent's deceased child in pounds	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey 2010	Please enter this child's birth weight in pounds. Enter any additional ounces at the next question.	Number: 0, 2, 0..18	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DChldWt = 2) // weight to be given in pounds and ounces				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[DChldWtP]														
Birth weight of respondent's deceased child in ounces	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and National Maternity Survey 2010	Please enter any additional ounces.	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DChldWt = 2) // weight to be given in pounds and ounces and (?) // (DChldWtP <> DK or REF) // answer given to weight in pounds										
[DChldWtO]														
Number of weeks pregnant when respondent's deceased child was born	New	Roughly how many weeks pregnant were you when this baby was born?	Number: 0, 2, 0..49	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died										
[DChldWks]														
Measurement type of age at which respondent's deceased baby died	New	How old was your baby when ^[he / she / they] died? Please choose how you wish to answer and enter the number at the next question.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Hours</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Days</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Months</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Years</td></tr> </table>	1	Hours	2	Days	3	Weeks	4	Months	5	Years	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died
1	Hours													
2	Days													
3	Weeks													
4	Months													
5	Years													
[DChldAgM]														
Age at which respondent's	New	Please enter the number here.	Number: 0, 3, 0..300	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
deceased baby died [DChldAge]				and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died and (DChldAgM = 1..5) // timeframe already given				
Reason respondent's deceased baby died [DChldWhy]	New	What was the reason ^[he/she/they] died?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DcsdChld = 1) // has had child who died				
Whether respondent has ever had stillborn baby [StillBrt]	Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90's) Questionnaire 2	Can we check, have you ever had a stillborn baby?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (NumPregs > 1) // had pregnancy prior to cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of stillbirths [NumStilB]	New	How many babies have you had that were stillborn? If you had a multiple pregnancy, e.g. twins or triplets, please enter the number of babies that were stillborn.	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (StillBrt = 1) // has had a stillborn baby				
Date of stillbirth [StilBDat]	New	Thinking about your ^[first / second] baby that was stillborn, on what date was your baby stillborn? If you cannot remember the day, please enter the month and year. E.g. 30-01-2001 or 01-2001	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (StillBrt = 1) // has had a stillborn baby				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Length of pregnancy of stillborn baby [StilBWkP]	New	Roughly how many weeks pregnant were you when your baby was stillborn?	Number: 0, 2, 0..49	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (StillBrt = 1) // has had a stillborn baby				
Whether respondent has ever had a miscarriage [Miscarry]	Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Questionnaire 2	Can we check, have you ever had any miscarriages?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (NumPregs > 1) // had pregnancy prior to cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of miscarriages [NumMisca]	Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Questionnaire 2	How many times have you miscarried?	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (Miscarry = 1) // has had a miscarriage				
Whether respondent has ever had an abortion or termination [Abortion]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Questionnaire 2	Can we check, have you ever had an abortion or termination of pregnancy?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (NumPregs > 1) // had pregnancy prior to cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of abortions of terminations of pregnancy [NumAbort]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Questionnaire 2	How many times have you had an abortion or termination of pregnancy?	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (Abortion = 1) // has had an abortion or termination of pregnancy				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to current pregnancy questions [CPregInF]		I'd now like to ask you some questions about your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
LMUP - Intentions for pregnancy [LMUP03]	London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP)	Just before ^[I/your partner] became pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]... Please choose the statement which most applies to you.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>My intentions kept changing</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant</td></tr></table>	1	I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant	2	My intentions kept changing	3	I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural parent of cohort child OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant									
2	My intentions kept changing									
3	I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant									
Length of time to conceive / measurement type [ConcLngt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can we ask how many months or years it took you to become pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? Do you wish to answer in months or years?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Months</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Years</td></tr></table>	1	Months	2	Years	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (LMUP03 = 1) // intended to get pregnant		
1	Months									
2	Years									
Length of time to conceive months	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many months did it take you to become pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 0..36	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (ConcLngt = 1) // answer to be given in months						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[ConcLnM]																
Length of time to conceive years [ConcLnY]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many years did it take you to become pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 0..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (ConcLngt = 2) // answer to be given in years												
Whether assisted conception [AssisCon]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Did you have any treatment or help in becoming pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Treatments received to become pregnant [AssisTyp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Did you use any of the following to help you become pregnant? Please indicate which of these treatments you had immediately before you conceived. Please choose all options that apply to you.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Clomiphene citrate (clomid treatment), Tamoxifen / Letrazole, Gonadotrophins, FSH, or HMG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Artificial insemination using your partner's sperm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Artificial insemination using donated sperm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Surgery on your womb, tubes or ovaries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Your partner had a vasectomy reversal operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>IVF which is also called in vitro fertilisation treatment or a test tube baby</td> </tr> </table>	1	Clomiphene citrate (clomid treatment), Tamoxifen / Letrazole, Gonadotrophins, FSH, or HMG	2	Artificial insemination using your partner's sperm	3	Artificial insemination using donated sperm	4	Surgery on your womb, tubes or ovaries	5	Your partner had a vasectomy reversal operation	6	IVF which is also called in vitro fertilisation treatment or a test tube baby	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (AssisCon = 1) // had treatment to help become pregnant
1	Clomiphene citrate (clomid treatment), Tamoxifen / Letrazole, Gonadotrophins, FSH, or HMG															
2	Artificial insemination using your partner's sperm															
3	Artificial insemination using donated sperm															
4	Surgery on your womb, tubes or ovaries															
5	Your partner had a vasectomy reversal operation															
6	IVF which is also called in vitro fertilisation treatment or a test tube baby															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>IVF involving ICSI which is also called intra cytoplasmic sperm injection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Egg donation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	7	IVF involving ICSI which is also called intra cytoplasmic sperm injection	8	Egg donation	9	Other			
7	IVF involving ICSI which is also called intra cytoplasmic sperm injection											
8	Egg donation											
9	Other											
Other method of assisted conception to conceive cohort baby [ACTypeOp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What other treatment did you receive?	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (AssisTyp = 9) // had "other" treatment to help become pregnant								
Fresh or frozen IVF [IVFType]	New	Did you have a fresh or frozen IVF/ICSI treatment cycle?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Fresh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Frozen</td> </tr> </table>	1	Fresh	2	Frozen	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (AssisTyp = 6,7) // had IVF				
1	Fresh											
2	Frozen											
Number of embryos transferred [NEmbryo]	New	How many embryos did you have transferred?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>One embryo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Two embryos</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Three embryos</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>More than three</td> </tr> </table>	1	One embryo	2	Two embryos	3	Three embryos	4	More than three	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (AssisTyp = 6,7) // had IVF
1	One embryo											
2	Two embryos											
3	Three embryos											
4	More than three											
Previous IVF or ICSI treatment [PrevIVF]	New	Before this pregnancy did you have any previous IVF/ICSI treatment?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (AssisTyp = 6,7) // had IVF				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Previous IVF or ICSI treatment outcome	New	What was the outcome of that treatment?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not successful</td> </tr> </table>	1	Not successful	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (PrevIVF = 1) // had previous IVF also						
1	Not successful											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[PrevIVFO]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Conceived but no baby resulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Have had one or more babies as a result of IVF</td> </tr> </table>	2	Conceived but no baby resulted	3	Have had one or more babies as a result of IVF			
2	Conceived but no baby resulted									
3	Have had one or more babies as a result of IVF									
Whether had IVF or ICSI treatment in UK or abroad [IVFCntry]	Based on Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 questions	Did you have your IVF/ICSI treatment for the pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] at a clinic in the UK or abroad?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>In the UK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Abroad</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Would prefer not to say</td> </tr> </table>	1	In the UK	2	Abroad	3	Would prefer not to say	IF (RespType = 1)// Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (AssisTyp = 6,7) // had IVF
1	In the UK									
2	Abroad									
3	Would prefer not to say									
Consanguinity of cohort baby [Consang]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Are you and ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s father related by blood to one another?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, not at all</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, 1st cousins</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, other</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, not at all	2	Yes, 1st cousins	3	Yes, other	IF (RespType = 1)// Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	No, not at all									
2	Yes, 1st cousins									
3	Yes, other									
Other consanguinity of cohort baby [ConsangO]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Please say how you and the baby's father are related by blood.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1)// Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (Consang = 3) // "Other" relationship with baby's father						
When knew pregnant in weeks [KnwPrgWk]	National Maternity Survey 2010	How many weeks pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] were you, when you first realised you might be pregnant?	Number: 0, 2, 1..40	IF (RespType = 1)// Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
Estimated due date of cohort baby [DueDate]	Based on Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What date ^[was your baby/were your babies] due to be born? Please enter the day, month and year e.g. 30-01-2001. If you were	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		told more than one due date, please enter the final date you were told.										
Type of delivery [DelivTyp]	Adapted from National Maternity Survey and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What type of delivery did you have for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A vaginal delivery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A caesarean section</td> </tr> </table>	1	A vaginal delivery	2	A caesarean section	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	A vaginal delivery											
2	A caesarean section											
Vaginal delivery type [VagDeliv]	Adapted from National Maternity Survey and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You said that ^[Cohort baby name] was born by a vaginal delivery. Was this... If more than one applies to you, please choose the one that happened at the time when the baby was actually born.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Assisted with forceps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Assisted with vacuum cap</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Breech</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	1	Assisted with forceps	2	Assisted with vacuum cap	3	Breech	4	None of the above	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DelivTyp = 1) // Vaginal delivery
1	Assisted with forceps											
2	Assisted with vacuum cap											
3	Breech											
4	None of the above											
Whether caesarean was planned [CaesPlan]	Adapted from National Maternity Survey and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You said that ^[Cohort baby name] was born by caesarean section. Was this...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A planned caesarean before onset of labour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>An unplanned caesarean before onset of labour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A caesarean section after onset of labour</td> </tr> </table>	1	A planned caesarean before onset of labour	2	An unplanned caesarean before onset of labour	3	A caesarean section after onset of labour	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (DelivTyp = 2) // Caesarean delivery		
1	A planned caesarean before onset of labour											
2	An unplanned caesarean before onset of labour											
3	A caesarean section after onset of labour											
Who was present at delivery of cohort child [DelPres]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Did you have someone with you during labour and delivery other than health staff? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, no one else</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, baby's father / my partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, friend / friends</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, mother or mother-in-law</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, no one else	2	Yes, baby's father / my partner	3	Yes, friend / friends	4	Yes, mother or mother-in-law	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	No, no one else											
2	Yes, baby's father / my partner											
3	Yes, friend / friends											
4	Yes, mother or mother-in-law											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			5 Yes, someone else	
Whether currently pregnant [CurPreg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can we just check, are you currently pregnant?	Choice: single 1 Yes 2 No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Number of months pregnant [CurPregM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many months pregnant are you?	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (CurPreg = 1) // currently pregnant

3.3 Infections and Immunity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Whether had whooping cough vaccine whilst pregnant [VacciWC]	New	Did you have the whooping cough vaccine when you were pregnant with ^[cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether had flu vaccine when pregnant [VacciFlu]	New	Did you have the flu vaccine when you were pregnant with ^[cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							

3.4 Parenting

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Parenting module introduction [ParIntro]		The next few questions are about parenting. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months										
Activities - bath [ActBath]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	How often do you do these activities with ^[Cohort baby name]... ... Bath ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – sing [ActSing]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Sing to ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – show pictures	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of	... Show ^[him/her] pictures in books?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month								
1	Every day													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[ActPictr]	the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby		
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – read stories [ActStory]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Read ^[him/her] stories?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – toys [ActToys]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Play with toys?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – cuddle [ActHugs]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Cuddle ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7) // Sees cohort baby										
Activities – physical play [ActPhyPI]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Physical play (e.g. clapping, rolling over)?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – walks [ActWalks]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Take ^[him/her] for walks?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Parenting beliefs - introduction [BelfIntr]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	The next few questions ask for your views on how parents should treat a baby. Please enter how much you agree or disagree with each statement. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month										
Parenting beliefs – picked up when cry	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...babies should be picked up whenever they cry?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month						
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[BelfCry]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree					
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Parenting beliefs – get into routine [BelfRout]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...it is important to develop a regular pattern of feeding and sleeping with a baby?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Parenting beliefs – stimulated [BelfStim]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...Babies need to be stimulated if they are to develop well	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Parenting beliefs – talking to [BelfTalk]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	...Talking, even to a young baby, is important	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Feelings for children – introduction [FeelIntr]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	The next questions are about the different sorts of feelings parents might have when caring for young children. For each one please say which is closest to how you feel. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Feelings – thinking about [FeelThnk]	NESS	When I am not with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] I find myself thinking about ^[him/her/them]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Almost all the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Very frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Frequently</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Almost all the time	2	Very frequently	3	Frequently	4	Occasionally	5	Very rarely	6	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month
1	Almost all the time															
2	Very frequently															
3	Frequently															
4	Occasionally															
5	Very rarely															
6	Never															
Feelings – leaving child [FeelLeav]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	When I have to leave ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Always feel rather sad</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Often feel rather sad</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often feel rather relieved</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Always feel rather relieved</td></tr> </table>	1	Always feel rather sad	2	Often feel rather sad	3	Have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief	4	Often feel rather relieved	5	Always feel rather relieved	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month		
1	Always feel rather sad															
2	Often feel rather sad															
3	Have mixed feelings of both sadness and relief															
4	Often feel rather relieved															
5	Always feel rather relieved															
Feelings - competence [FeelComp]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	When I am caring for ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I feel...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very incompetent and lacking in confidence</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fairly competent and confident</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Very competent and confident</td></tr> </table>	1	Very incompetent and lacking in confidence	2	Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence	3	Fairly competent and confident	4	Very competent and confident	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month				
1	Very incompetent and lacking in confidence															
2	Fairly incompetent and lacking in confidence															
3	Fairly competent and confident															
4	Very competent and confident															
Feelings – patience [FeelPati]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	Usually when I am with ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I am...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very impatient</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>A bit impatient</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fairly patient</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Extremely patient</td></tr> </table>	1	Very impatient	2	A bit impatient	3	Fairly patient	4	Extremely patient	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month				
1	Very impatient															
2	A bit impatient															
3	Fairly patient															
4	Extremely patient															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Feelings – resentment [FeelRsnt]	The National Evaluation of Sure Start (NESS)	Regarding the things that [I/we] have had to give up because of ^[Cohort baby name(s)], I...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Find I resent it quite a lot</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Find that I resent it a fair amount</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Find that I resent it a bit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Don't resent it at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Find I resent it quite a lot	2	Find that I resent it a fair amount	3	Find that I resent it a bit	4	Don't resent it at all	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month				
1	Find I resent it quite a lot															
2	Find that I resent it a fair amount															
3	Find that I resent it a bit															
4	Don't resent it at all															
Relationship – smiles [MORS01]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	^[Still/Now] Thinking about ^[Cohort baby name], please select one of the options for each of the questions below. There are no 'right' or 'wrong' answers; many of these are true of all babies at times. My baby smiles at me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – annoys [MORS02]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby annoys me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby												
Relationship – doing things [MORS03]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes doing things with me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – talks [MORS04]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby 'talks' to me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Relationship – irritates [MORS05]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby irritates me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – likes me [MORS06]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – attention	Mothers' Object Relations Scales -	My baby wants too much attention...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month								
0	Always															
1	Very often															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[MORS07]	Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>				
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – laughs [MORS08]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby laughs...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – moody [MORS09]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby gets moody...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				<p>And (NatFathP = 1) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>												
Relationship – dominates [MORS10]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby dominates me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – likes to please [MORS11]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes to please me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby												
Relationship – cries [MORS12]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby cries for no obvious reason...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – affection [MORS13]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby is affectionate towards me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Relationship – winds up [MORS14]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby winds me up...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	And (FrqSeChd = 1..7) // Sees cohort baby IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

3.5 Parental Mental Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Parental mental health introduction [MHIthCAS]		The next few questions are about how you feel about things in general. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
EPDS scale - laugh [EPDS01]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	We would like to know how you are feeling. Please check the answer that comes closest to how you have felt IN THE PAST 7 DAYS, not just how you feel today. In the past 7 days: I have been able to laugh and see the funny side of things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I always could</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not quite so much now</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely not so much now</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I always could	2	Not quite so much now	3	Definitely not so much now	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	As much as I always could											
2	Not quite so much now											
3	Definitely not so much now											
4	Not at all											
EPDS scale - enjoyment [EPDS02]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have looked forward with enjoyment to things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I ever did</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rather less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly at all</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I ever did	2	Rather less than I used to	3	Definitely less than I used to	4	Hardly at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	As much as I ever did											
2	Rather less than I used to											
3	Definitely less than I used to											
4	Hardly at all											
EPDS scale - blame [EPDS03]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have blamed myself unnecessarily when things went wrong	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, some of the time	3	Not very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Yes, most of the time											
2	Yes, some of the time											
3	Not very often											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			4 No, never	
EPDS scale - anxious [EPDS04]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have been anxious or worried for no good reason	Choice: single 1 No, not at all 2 Hardly ever 3 Yes, sometimes 4 Yes, very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
EPDS scale - scared [EPDS05]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have felt scared or panicky for no very good reason	Choice: single 1 Yes, quite a lot 2 Yes, sometimes 3 No, not much 4 No, not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
EPDS scale - things on top of me [EPDS06]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: Things have been getting on top of me	Choice: single 1 Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all 2 Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual 3 No, most of the time I have coped quite well 4 No, I have been coping as well as ever	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
EPDS scale - unhappy [EPDS07]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have been so unhappy that I have had difficulty sleeping	Choice: single 1 Yes, most of the time 2 Yes, sometimes 3 Not very often 4 No, not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
EPDS scale - miserable [EPDS08]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have felt sad or miserable	Choice: single 1 Yes, most of the time 2 Yes, quite often 3 Not very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			4 No, not at all	
EPDS scale - crying [EPDS09]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: I have been so unhappy that I have been crying	Choice: single 1 Yes, most of the time 2 Yes, quite often 3 Only occasionally 4 No, never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
EPDS scale - harm [EPDS10]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days: The thought of harming myself has occurred to me	Choice: single 1 Yes, quite often 2 Sometimes 3 Hardly ever 4 Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
ADHD scale - trouble wrapping up [ASRS01]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	For the next few questions choose the answer that best describes how you have felt over the past 6 months. How often do you have trouble wrapping up the final details of a project, once the challenging parts have been done?	Choice: single 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
ADHD scale - organisation [ASRS02]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you have difficulty getting things in order when you have to do a task that requires organisation?	Choice: single 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
ADHD scale - problems remembering	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)	Choice: single 1 Never 2 Rarely	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[ASRS03]		How often do you have problems remembering appointments or things you have agreed to do?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr> </table>	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often					
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - avoid tasks [ASRS04]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) When you have a task that requires a lot of thought, how often do you avoid or delay getting started?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - fidget [ASRS05]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you fidget or squirm with your hands or your feet when you have to sit down for a long time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - overly active [ASRS06]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months) How often do you feel overly active and compelled to do things, like you were driven by a motor?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
Autism AQ-10 small sounds [AQTEN01]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I often notice small sounds when others do not	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Autism AQ-10 concentrate [AQTEN02]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I usually concentrate more on the whole picture, rather than the small details	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 multiple tasks [AQTEN03]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to do more than one thing at once	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 interruption [AQTEN04]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	If there is an interruption, I can switch back to what I was doing very quickly	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 read between lines [AQTEN05]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to 'read between the lines' when someone is talking to me	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 getting bored [AQTEN06]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I know how to tell if someone listening to me is getting bored	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 intentions [AQTEN07]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	When I am reading a story I find it difficult to work out the characters' intentions	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			4 Definitely disagree	
Autism AQ-10 collect things [AQTEN08]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I like to collect information about categories of things (e.g. types of car, types of bird, types of train, types of plant etc)	Choice: single 1 Definitely agree 2 Slightly agree 3 Slightly disagree 4 Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Autism AQ-10 reading faces [AQTEN09]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to work out what someone is thinking or feeling just by looking at their face	Choice: single 1 Definitely agree 2 Slightly agree 3 Slightly disagree 4 Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Autism AQ-10 people's intentions [AQTEN10]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it difficult to work out people's intentions	Choice: single 1 Definitely agree 2 Slightly agree 3 Slightly disagree 4 Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Literacy – whether can read children's books aloud [LiterAl]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	As you know, many people have problems with reading. Can we just check, can you read aloud to a child from a children's storybook (in your own language)?	Choice: single 1 Yes 2 No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Literacy – whether can read easily or with difficulty [LiterEas]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually read this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single 1 Easily 2 With difficulty	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (LiterAl = 1) // Able to read aloud

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Literacy – whether can read and fill out forms [FormComp]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually read and fill out forms you might have to deal with (in your own language)?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Literacy – whether can read form easily or with difficulty [FormEase]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FormComp = 1) // Able to fill out forms
1	Easily							
2	With difficulty							
Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change [NumCash]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	When you buy things in shops with a five or ten pound note, can you usually tell if you have the right change?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change easily or with difficulty [NumEase]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (NumCash = 1) // Able to tell if right change
1	Easily							
2	With difficulty							
Big 5 personality – rude	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big	The following questions are about how you see yourself as a person. Please choose the number which best describes how you see	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr></table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all							
2								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[BIGFIVE01]	Five" Personality measure	yourself where 1 means 'does not apply to me at all' and 7 means 'applies to me perfectly'. I see myself as someone who... Is sometimes rude to others	3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	
Big 5 personality – does thorough job [BIGFIVE02]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Does a thorough job	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – talkative [BIGFIVE03]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Is talkative	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – worries [BIGFIVE04]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Worries a lot	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly							
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – original ideas [BIGFIVE05]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Is original, comes up with new ideas	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – forgiving [BIGFIVE06]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Has a forgiving nature	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – lazy [BIGFIVE07]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Tends to be lazy	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			7 Applies to me perfectly	
Big 5 personality – sociable [BIGFIVE08]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Is outgoing, sociable	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – nervous easily [BIGFIVE09]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Gets nervous easily	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – artistic experiences [BIGFIVE10]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Values artistic, aesthetic experiences	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Big 5 personality – considerate [BIGFIVE11]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Is considerate and kind to almost everyone	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – efficient [BIGFIVE12]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Does things efficiently	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – reserved [BIGFIVE13]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Is reserved	Choice: single 1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality –	The British Household Panel	I see myself as someone who...	Choice: single	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
handles stress [BIGFIVE14]	Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	Is relaxed, handles stress well	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – active imagination [BIGFIVE15]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who... Has an active imagination	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	

3.6 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to smoking and drinking questions [SmkIntro]		The next set of questions are about smoking and drinking. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months				
Ever smoked a cigarette, cigar or pipe [SmokEver]	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Have you ever smoked a cigarette, a cigar or a pipe?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Yes							
2	No							
Age started smoking regularly [AgeSmokR]	Health Survey for England (HSE)	How old were you when you started to smoke cigarettes/tobacco regularly? If you have never smoked regularly, please select the “Have never smoked regularly” option.	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokEver = 1) // Ever smoked				
Smoked in three months before found out pregnant [PregSm]	Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Did you smoke cigarettes/tobacco at all during the three months before you found out you were pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokEver = 1) // Have ever smoked
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Smoked during pregnancy [PregSmok]	Adapted from Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Did you smoke cigarettes/tobacco at all during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokEver = 1) // Have ever smoked								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Smoking behaviour change in pregnancy [SmkBehM]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	During your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)], did you do any of the following? Please choose all options that applied to you.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>None of the above</td></tr></table>	1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)	2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)	3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)	4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day	5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked	6	None of the above	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (PregSmok = 1) // Smoked during pregnancy
1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)															
2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)															
3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)															
4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day															
5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked															
6	None of the above															
Smoke cigarettes at all nowadays [SmokNow]	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Do you smoke cigarettes/tobacco at all nowadays?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokEver = 1) // Have ever smoked								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Current number cigarettes smoked	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants	About how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[CigWDay]	and Young Children (DNSIYC)	<p>If you smoke less than one a day, please select the “Less than one a day” option.</p> <p>If it varied between two amounts, and you can’t give an estimate, give the value in the middle of the range.</p> <p>If you smoke roll ups and cannot give number of cigarettes, please select the “I smoke roll ups and cannot give an exact number of cigarettes” option.</p>		AND (SmokNow = 1) // Smokes nowadays				
Current amount tobacco [RollCAmD]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	<p>You said you smoke roll ups. Please estimate your daily consumption of tobacco.</p> <p>How would you like to answer?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Grams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ounces</td> </tr> </table>	1	Grams	2	Ounces	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (CigWDay = 97) // Smokes roll ups
1	Grams							
2	Ounces							
Current grams tobacco [RollCAmG]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	Please estimate and enter the amount in grams.	Number: 0, 2, 1..67	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (RollCAmD = 1) // estimate in grams				
Current ounces tobacco [RollCAmO]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	<p>Please estimate and enter the amount in ounces.</p> <p>For fractions of ounces record: 1/4 (a quarter) oz as .25 1/3 (a third) oz as .33 1/2 (half) oz as .5</p>	Number: 2, 4, 0.01..2.4	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (RollCAmD = 2) // estimate in ounces				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
		2/3 (two thirds) oz as .66 3/4 (three quarters) oz as .75														
Smoking behaviours since cohort baby born [SmkSBorn]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born, have you done any of the following? Please choose all options that apply to you.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch, electronic cigarettes or other)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoke each day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Increased the number of cigarettes I smoke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)	2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)	3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch, electronic cigarettes or other)	4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoke each day	5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoke	6	None of the above	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND ((PregSmok = 1) // Smoked during pregnancy OR (SmokNow = 1)) // Currently smokes
1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)															
2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)															
3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch, electronic cigarettes or other)															
4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoke each day															
5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoke															
6	None of the above															
When restarted smoking after pregnancy [SmStart]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	When did you start smoking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Within one month of ^[Cohort Baby Name] being born</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Between one and two months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Between two and four months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Between four and six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born</td> </tr> </table>	1	Within one month of ^[Cohort Baby Name] being born	2	Between one and two months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	3	Between two and four months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	4	Between four and six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokNow = 1) // Smokes now AND (PregSmok = 2) // Did not smoke during pregnancy				
1	Within one month of ^[Cohort Baby Name] being born															
2	Between one and two months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born															
3	Between two and four months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born															
4	Between four and six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			5 More than six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	
Child looked after for more than two hours by someone who smokes [ChildPas]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) 2008	Is or has ^[Cohort Baby Name] been looked after for more than two hours per week by anyone who smokes while looking after ^[him / her], including anyone in your household?	Choice: single 1 Yes 2 No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Where Child is exposed to smoking [ChildExp]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) 2008	Do you find that ^[Cohort baby name] is often near people who are smoking in any of these places?	Choice: multiple 1 At home 2 In a car 3 In other people's homes 4 In other places 5 No, none of these	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Use of electronic cigarettes in pregnancy [ECigCurr]	New	Did you use electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes or personal vaporizers) in your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single 1 Yes 2 No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Frequency of using electronic cigarettes in pregnancy [ECigCurT]	New	About how many times a day did you use electronic cigarettes during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 0..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ECigCurr = 1) // used electronic cigarettes during pregnancy

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Use of smokeless tobacco in pregnancy [SmklsTob]	Tobacco Control Collaborating Centre, Shisha Use in Pregnancy. Final draft report July 2009	Did you use Paan, Gutka, Naswaar or other types of smokeless tobacco during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, once a day or more</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No, have not used since pregnant</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No, have not used within past three months</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>No, have never used</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes, once a day or more	2	Yes, once a week or more	3	Yes, less than once a week	4	No, have not used since pregnant	5	No, have not used within past three months	6	No, have never used	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Yes, once a day or more															
2	Yes, once a week or more															
3	Yes, less than once a week															
4	No, have not used since pregnant															
5	No, have not used within past three months															
6	No, have never used															
Use of Shisha in pregnancy [Shisha]	Tobacco Control Collaborating Centre, Shisha Use in Pregnancy. Final draft report July 2009	Did you use Shisha (also called hookah, hubble-bubble or narghile) during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, once a day or more</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No, have not used since pregnant</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No, have not used within past three months</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>No, have never used</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes, once a day or more	2	Yes, once a week or more	3	Yes, less than once a week	4	No, have not used since pregnant	5	No, have not used within past three months	6	No, have never used	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Yes, once a day or more															
2	Yes, once a week or more															
3	Yes, less than once a week															
4	No, have not used since pregnant															
5	No, have not used within past three months															
6	No, have never used															
Current frequency of drinking alcohol [Alcohol]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	Now there are a few questions about your current drinking. How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Monthly or less</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 to 4 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2 to 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>4 or more times a week</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Monthly or less	3	2 to 4 times a month	4	2 to 3 times a week	5	4 or more times a week	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months		
1	Never															
2	Monthly or less															
3	2 to 4 times a month															
4	2 to 3 times a week															
5	4 or more times a week															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Number of units of alcohol drunk on a typical day when drinking [AlcDay]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	How many units of alcohol do you drink on a typical day when you are drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1 or 2</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3 or 4</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>5 or 6</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>7, 8 or 9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1 or 2	2	3 or 4	3	5 or 6	4	7, 8 or 9	5	10 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	1 or 2													
2	3 or 4													
3	5 or 6													
4	7, 8 or 9													
5	10 or more													
Frequency of drinking more than six units on one occasion [AlcSix]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	How often do you have [^] [six / eight] or more units on a single occasion?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Lifelong abstinence from drinking alcohol [AlcAbs]	New	Have you ever had an alcoholic drink? If you have only drunk alcohol once or twice, answer NO.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 1) // Respondent never has a drink containing alcohol						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Frequency of drinking alcohol in three months before	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	In the three months before you knew you were pregnant with [^] [Cohort baby name(s)]: How often did you have a drink containing alcohol?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Monthly or less</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 to 4 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2 to 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>4 or more times a week</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Monthly or less	3	2 to 4 times a month	4	2 to 3 times a week	5	4 or more times a week	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND ((Alcohol = 2..5) // currently drinks alcohol OR (AlcAbs = 1)) // has drunk alcohol in the past
1	Never													
2	Monthly or less													
3	2 to 4 times a month													
4	2 to 3 times a week													
5	4 or more times a week													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
knew pregnant [AlcoBefF]														
Frequency of drinking alcohol in pregnancy [AlcoPreg]	Adapted from Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	During your pregnancy with ^[cohort baby name(s)]: How often did you have a drink containing alcohol?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Monthly or less</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2 to 4 times a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>2 to 3 times a week</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>4 or more times a week</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Monthly or less	3	2 to 4 times a month	4	2 to 3 times a week	5	4 or more times a week	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND ((Alcohol = 2..5) // currently drinks alcohol OR (AlcAbs = 1)) // has drunk alcohol in the past
1	Never													
2	Monthly or less													
3	2 to 4 times a month													
4	2 to 3 times a week													
5	4 or more times a week													
Whether mother has ever had a hangover [Hangov]	New question	Have you ever had a hangover?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND ((Alcohol = 2..5) // Currently drinks OR (AlcAbs = 1)) // Drunk alcohol before						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Whether mother was hungover in the three months before knew pregnant [HangoBef]	New question	Were you hungover in the 3 months before you knew you were pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Can't remember</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Can't remember	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Hangov = 1) // Has had a hangover AND (AlcoBefF = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Respondent drank alcohol in three months prior to knowing about pregnancy				
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Can't remember													
Hungover in pregnancy [HangSinc]	New question	Did you have any hangovers during your pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Can't remember</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Can't remember	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Hangov = 1) // Had a hangover before				
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Can't remember													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
				AND (AlcoPreg = 2..5) // Drank alcohol during pregnancy								
When in pregnancy been hungover [HangoThr]	New question	Was this in the first three months of pregnancy or subsequently?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, in first three months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No, later on in pregnancy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Both</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Can't remember</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, in first three months	2	No, later on in pregnancy	3	Both	4	Can't remember	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (HangSinc = 1) // mother has been hungover since she knew she was pregnant
1	Yes, in first three months											
2	No, later on in pregnancy											
3	Both											
4	Can't remember											

3.7 Social Networks and Supports

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Introduction to social networks and support questions [SocIntro]		You will now be asked some questions about your social networks and support. Press next to continue.	Control:	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										
How often meet up with mother [MotMeet]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you do each of the following with your mother? How often do you meet up with your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH) OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak on phone to mother [MotSpeak]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak to your mother on the phone?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH) OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
How often email or text mother [MotEmail]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH) OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Contact with mother through social networking [MotSNS]	New	How often do you have contact with your mother through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH) OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Close relationship with mother [MotRel]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Would you say you have a close relationship with your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MothLive = 1)) // Mother still alive OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MothLive = 1)) // Mother is still alive						
1	Yes													
2	No													
How often meet up with father	Adapted from English	How often do you do each of the following with your father?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[FatMeet]	Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you meet up with your father?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>				
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak on phone to father [FatSpeak]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak to your father on the phone?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often email or text father [FatEmail]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text your father?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Contact with father through social	New	How often do you have contact with your father through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>				
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
networking sites [FatSNS]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once a week or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Most days</td> </tr> </table>	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>												
4	Once a week or more																			
5	Most days																			
Close relationship with father [FatRel]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Would you say you have a close relationship with your father?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father still alive</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father is still alive</p>												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			
How often baby sees grandparents [GrndMeet]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	<p>Thinking about the grandparent(s) that ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have] contact with most often, how often ^[does/do] ^[he/she/they] have contact with them?</p> <p>Please include seeing them, speaking on the phone, skype and facetime.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>3-6 times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once or twice a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Less often, but at least once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Once every few months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Once a year or less than once a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Lives with grandparent(s)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	3-6 times a week	3	Once or twice a week	4	Less often, but at least once a month	5	Once every few months	6	Once a year or less than once a year	7	Never	8	Lives with grandparent(s)	<p>If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	Every day																			
2	3-6 times a week																			
3	Once or twice a week																			
4	Less often, but at least once a month																			
5	Once every few months																			
6	Once a year or less than once a year																			
7	Never																			
8	Lives with grandparent(s)																			
Other relatives or family	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Do you have any ^[other] relatives/immediate family, for example, any brothers or sisters, or cousins?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner</p>												
1	Yes																			
2	No																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[RelFam]				And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Number of relatives or family close with [FamClose]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How many of these family members would you say you have a close relationship with?	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (RelFam = 1)) // has other relatives or immediate family OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (RelFam = 1)) // has other relatives or immediate family				
Whether has friends [Friend]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Do you have any friends?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of friends have a close relationship with [FrndCls]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How many friends would you say you have a close relationship with?	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends				
How often meet up with other family and friends	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	On average, how often do you do each of the following with any of these other family members or	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never							
2	Less than once a month							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[FaFrMt]		friends, not counting any who live with you? How often do you meet up?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends</p>				
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak to other family and friends on the phone [FaFrSpk]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak on the phone?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends</p>
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often email or text other family or friends [FaFrEml]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends										
Contact with other family and friends through social networking sites [FaFrSNS]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you have contact through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak with neighbours [SocCap]	Adapted from ONS Harmonised Concepts and Questions for Social Data Sources	How often do you speak with your neighbours?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
People you could borrow £100 from [Borrow]	Adapted from ALSPAC	How many people among your family and friends could you borrow £100 from if you needed to?	Number: 0, 2, 0..40	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
Whether parents help and how	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	^[Do your parents / does your mother / does your father] help you in any of these ways?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No, does not help in any of these ways</td></tr> </table>	1	No, does not help in any of these ways	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	No, does not help in any of these ways													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[ParHelp]		<p>If yes, in what ways ^[do they / does she / does he] help you?</p> <p>Please choose all that apply.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Buying essentials for the baby - food, clothes, nappies etc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Paying for other household costs - e.g. bills, shopping etc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Buying gifts and extras for the baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Lending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Paying for childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Other financial help</td> </tr> </table>	2	Buying essentials for the baby - food, clothes, nappies etc	3	Paying for other household costs - e.g. bills, shopping etc	4	Buying gifts and extras for the baby	5	Lending money	6	Paying for childcare	7	Other financial help	<p>And ((MothLive = 1) OR (FathLive = 1)) // Respondent's Mother or Father is still alive</p>
2	Buying essentials for the baby - food, clothes, nappies etc															
3	Paying for other household costs - e.g. bills, shopping etc															
4	Buying gifts and extras for the baby															
5	Lending money															
6	Paying for childcare															
7	Other financial help															

3.8 Family Relationships

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Family relationship module introduction [FmRIIntro]		The next few questions are about your family relationships. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																
Relationship with partner at time of birth [PartBir]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What was your relationship with ^[Partner name] at the time ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Married / civil partnership and living together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cohabiting / living together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Living together part of the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Separated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Divorced</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>A couple but not living together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Dating (going out but not living together)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Not in a relationship</td> </tr> </table>	1	Married / civil partnership and living together	2	Cohabiting / living together	3	Living together part of the time	4	Separated	5	Divorced	6	A couple but not living together	7	Dating (going out but not living together)	8	Not in a relationship	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1)) // Has Partner (resident or non-resident) OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Married / civil partnership and living together																			
2	Cohabiting / living together																			
3	Living together part of the time																			
4	Separated																			
5	Divorced																			
6	A couple but not living together																			
7	Dating (going out but not living together)																			
8	Not in a relationship																			
Marital and same-sex civil partnership status [MarSta]	Adapted from Census 2011 / Labour Force Survey (LFS) / ONS Harmonised Concepts and Questions for Social Data Sources	What is your current legal marital or same-sex civil partnership status with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Married</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Separated, but still legally married</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Divorced</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership	2	Married	3	Separated, but still legally married	4	Divorced	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1) // Has Partner (resident or non-resident)								
1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership																			
2	Married																			
3	Separated, but still legally married																			
4	Divorced																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>Widowed</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>In a registered same-sex civil partnership</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership</td></tr> </table>	5	Widowed	6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership	7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership	8	Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	9	Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership															
5	Widowed																											
6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership																											
7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership																											
8	Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved																											
9	Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership																											
Year of marriage [MarrYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	When did you and ^[partner name] get married? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 2, 3, 4) // Married, separated, divorced																								
Month of marriage [MarrMo]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	When did you and ^[partner name] get married? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 2, 3, 4) // Married, separated, divorced
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of civil partnership	New	When did you and ^[partner name] enter a civil partnership?	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
[CivParYr]		Please enter the year and month.		AND (MarSta = 6, 7, 8) // civil partnership, separated from civil partner or partnership legally dissolved																								
Month of civil partnership [CivParMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] enter a civil partnership? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (MarSta = 6, 7, 8) // civil partnership, separated from civil partner or partnership legally dissolved
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of separation [SeparYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] separate? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 3 or 7) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership																								
Month of separation [SeparMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] separate? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 3 or 7) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership				
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	11	November	12	December																					
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of divorce [DivorYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] get divorced? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 4) // Divorced																								
Month of Divorce [DivorMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] get divorced? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 4) // divorced
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year civil partnership legally dissolved [CivEndYr]	New	When did your civil partnership with ^[partner name] legally dissolved? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved																								
Month civil partnership legally dissolved [CivEndMo]	New	When did your civil partnership with ^[partner name] legally dissolved? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved												
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December													
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year started cohabiting [CohabYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	When did you and ^[partner name] start living together? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH																								
Month started cohabiting [CohabMo]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	When did you and ^[partner name] start living together? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Relationship status with child's non-resident natural father [NatFaRel]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You haven't told us about anyone who is the natural father of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]. Can we just ask, which of these best describes your relationship with your baby's natural father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Married, but separated</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Divorced</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Lived together then separated</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Closely involved but living apart</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Living together part of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Dating</td></tr> </table>	1	Married, but separated	2	Divorced	3	Lived together then separated	4	Closely involved but living apart	5	Living together part of the time	6	Dating	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby												
1	Married, but separated																											
2	Divorced																											
3	Lived together then separated																											
4	Closely involved but living apart																											
5	Living together part of the time																											
6	Dating																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Not in a relationship together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Widowed / he died</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Don't know who natural father is</td> </tr> </table>	7	Not in a relationship together	8	Widowed / he died	9	Don't know who natural father is													
7	Not in a relationship together																					
8	Widowed / he died																					
9	Don't know who natural father is																					
Relationship with baby's non-resident natural father at time of birth [NatFaBir]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What was your relationship with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s natural father at the time ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Married / civil partnership and living together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cohabiting / living together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Living together part of the time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Separated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Divorced</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>A couple but not living together</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Dating (going out but not living together)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Not in a relationship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Widowed / he had died</td> </tr> </table>	1	Married / civil partnership and living together	2	Cohabiting / living together	3	Living together part of the time	4	Separated	5	Divorced	6	A couple but not living together	7	Dating (going out but not living together)	8	Not in a relationship	9	Widowed / he had died	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel = 1..8) // Know who natural father was
1	Married / civil partnership and living together																					
2	Cohabiting / living together																					
3	Living together part of the time																					
4	Separated																					
5	Divorced																					
6	A couple but not living together																					
7	Dating (going out but not living together)																					
8	Not in a relationship																					
9	Widowed / he had died																					
Contact with child's non-resident natural father [NatFaCon]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Do you have any contact now with your baby's natural father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFaRel = 1..7) // They know who natural father is														
1	Yes																					
2	No																					
How often non-resident natural father sees child [NRFSee]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How often ^[does/do] ^[cohort baby name(s)] see ^[his/her/their] natural father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Shared care 50/50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Every Day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5-6 times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>3-4 times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Once or twice a week</td> </tr> </table>	1	Shared care 50/50	2	Every Day	3	5-6 times a week	4	3-4 times a week	5	Once or twice a week	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (((NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby								
1	Shared care 50/50																					
2	Every Day																					
3	5-6 times a week																					
4	3-4 times a week																					
5	Once or twice a week																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Less often but at least once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Less often than once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	6	Less often but at least once a month	7	Less often than once a month	8	Never	AND (NatFaRel = 1..7) // Know who natural father was OR ((NResPart = 1) // someone outside HH considered as partner AND (NResPREB = 1))) // Natural parent of cohort baby				
6	Less often but at least once a month													
7	Less often than once a month													
8	Never													
Non-resident natural father's interest in child [NRFInt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) sweep 1	How much interest would you say ^[cohort baby name(s)]'s natural father shows in [him/her/them]? Is he ...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very interested</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Somewhat interested</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not very interested</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Not at all interested</td> </tr> </table>	1	Very interested	2	Somewhat interested	3	Not very interested	4	Not at all interested	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (((NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel = 1..7) // Know who natural father was OR ((NResPart = 1) // someone outside HH considered as partner AND (NResPREB = 1))) // Natural parent of cohort baby		
1	Very interested													
2	Somewhat interested													
3	Not very interested													
4	Not at all interested													
Non-resident natural father maintenance contributions [NRFMaint]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Does he provide any financial support for ^[cohort baby name(s)]'s maintenance?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, none</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, regular payments of money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, irregular payments of money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, buying things regularly for the baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Yes, buying things occasionally for the baby</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, none	2	Yes, regular payments of money	3	Yes, irregular payments of money	4	Yes, buying things regularly for the baby	5	Yes, buying things occasionally for the baby	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (((NatFath = 2) // No partner identified or partner is not natural parent of baby AND (NatFaRel = 1..7) // Know who natural father was OR ((NResPart = 1) // someone outside HH considered as partner AND (NResPREB = 1))) // Natural parent of cohort baby
1	No, none													
2	Yes, regular payments of money													
3	Yes, irregular payments of money													
4	Yes, buying things regularly for the baby													
5	Yes, buying things occasionally for the baby													
Friends with child's non-resident natural father	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How would you describe your relationship with your baby's natural father?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very friendly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Friendly</td> </tr> </table>	1	Very friendly	2	Friendly	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months						
1	Very friendly													
2	Friendly													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[NatFaFrd]		Would you say it is:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Neither friendly nor unfriendly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Unfriendly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Very unfriendly</td> </tr> </table>	3	Neither friendly nor unfriendly	4	Unfriendly	5	Very unfriendly	AND (NatFaRel = 1..7) // They know who natural father is						
3	Neither friendly nor unfriendly															
4	Unfriendly															
5	Very unfriendly															
Ever lived with natural father [NatFaEvL]	New	Have you and your baby's natural father ever lived together as a couple?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFaRel = 1, 2, 4) // married but separated, divorced, closely involved but living apart								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Household financial arrangements with partner [HHFinanc]	Adapted from Poverty and Social Exclusion in the UK (PSE)	People organise their finances in different ways. Which of the methods below comes closest to the way you organise yours? It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>We share and manage our household finances jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate</td> </tr> </table>	1	I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money	2	My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money	3	I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money	4	My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money	5	We share and manage our household finances jointly	6	We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money															
2	My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money															
3	I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money															
4	My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money															
5	We share and manage our household finances jointly															
6	We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>We keep our finances completely separate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Some other arrangement</td> </tr> </table>	7	We keep our finances completely separate	8	Some other arrangement									
7	We keep our finances completely separate															
8	Some other arrangement															
Division of labour with partner - cooking [DvsCook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	In your family, who does each of these things most of the time? Preparing and cooking the main meal	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	6	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
6	Can't say															
Division of labour with partner - cleaning [DvsClean]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	In your family, who does each of these things most of the time? Cleaning the home	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	6	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
6	Can't say															
Change in amount of housework done by partner [HWorkChg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Compared to the time before ^[cohort baby name(s)] arrived, does your partner do more housework than ^[he/she] used to, about the same or less?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>More</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>About the same</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Less</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>My partner did not live with me then</td> </tr> </table>	1	More	2	About the same	3	Less	4	My partner did not live with me then	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH				
1	More															
2	About the same															
3	Less															
4	My partner did not live with me then															
Who feeds child [FeedsChd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The next set of questions are about who looks after ^[cohort baby name].	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months								
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		Who is mostly responsible for feeding ^[him/her]?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> </table>	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH				
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
Who changes child's nappies [NappyChg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for changing ^[his/her] nappies?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it													
2	My partner does most of it													
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
Who gets up in night [GetUpNgh]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for getting up in the night?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it													
2	My partner does most of it													
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
GRIMS - Partner sensitive to needs [GRIMS01]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	The next questions are about your relationship with your partner. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. My partner is usually sensitive to and aware of my needs	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months		
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	Agree													
4	Strongly agree													
GRIMS - Partner doesn't listen [GRIMS02]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	My partner doesn't seem to listen to me anymore	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner				
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	Agree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			4 Strongly agree	OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
GRIMS - Lonely with partner [GRIMS05]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	I sometimes feel lonely even when I am with my partner	Choice: single 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
GRIMS - Brink of separation [GRIMS09]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	I suspect we may be on the brink of separation	Choice: single 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Happy with relationship [RelHappy]	Growing Up in Ireland and Understanding Society	The responses below represent different degrees of happiness in your relationship. The middle point, “happy” represents the degree of happiness in most relationships. Please select the option which best describes the degree of happiness, all things considered, of your relationship.	Choice: single 1 Extremely unhappy 2 Fairly unhappy 3 A little unhappy 4 Happy 5 Very happy 6 Extremely happy 7 Perfect	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
Frequency of arguments	Growing up in Ireland	Many couples argue from time to time. Thinking about the time since ^[cohort baby name(s)]	Choice: single 1 Most days	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[ArgueFrq]		^[was/were] born, roughly how often do you and your partner argue?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	2	At least once a week	3	Less than once a week	4	Hardly ever	5	Never	AND (Partner = 1) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months		
2	At least once a week													
3	Less than once a week													
4	Hardly ever													
5	Never													
Shouting at each other [ArgShout]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you shout or yell at each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													
Throwing things at each other [ArgThrow]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you throw something at each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													
How often do you push, slap or hit each other [ArgPush]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you push, hit or slap each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													

3.9 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Introduction Employment CASI [GPEmpInt]		The next questions are about your parents' employment and education. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
Whether respondent's father was working when respondent was 14 [FathWork]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, was your father working at that time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Father was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Father was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Father was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table>	1	Father was working	2	Father was not working	3	Father was deceased	4	Don't know / Not sure	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Father was working											
2	Father was not working											
3	Father was deceased											
4	Don't know / Not sure											
Father's job title when respondent was aged 14 [FathJob]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	What job was your father doing at that time? What was his job title?	Open: 150	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1) // Father was working								
Father's job role when respondent was aged 14 [FathRole]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Briefly describe the work your father did.	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1) // Father was working								
Respondent's father's	Questions adapted from Understanding	Thinking about your father's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of	Choice: single	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
educational status [FathEduc]	Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	these best describes the type of qualifications your father held at that time?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>He had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>He had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>He had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	He had left school without any qualifications or certificates	2	He had left school with some qualifications or certificates	3	He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)	4	He had gained a university degree or other degree	5	Other	6	Don't know	AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork <> 3) // Father not deceased at that time
1	He had left school without any qualifications or certificates															
2	He had left school with some qualifications or certificates															
3	He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)															
4	He had gained a university degree or other degree															
5	Other															
6	Don't know															
Whether respondent's mother was working when respondent was 14 [MothWork]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	And was your mother working when you were 14?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mother was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mother was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Mother was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table>	1	Mother was working	2	Mother was not working	3	Mother was deceased	4	Don't know / Not sure	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	Mother was working															
2	Mother was not working															
3	Mother was deceased															
4	Don't know / Not sure															
Mother's job title when respondent was aged 14 [MothJob]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	What job was your mother doing at that time? What was her job title?	Open: 150	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1) // Mother was working												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Mother's job role when respondent was aged 14 [MothRole]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Briefly describe the work your mother did.	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1) // Mother was working												
Respondent's mother's educational status [MothEduc]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking about your mother's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of these best describes the type of qualifications your mother held at that time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>She had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>She had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>She had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>She had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	She had left school without any qualifications or certificates	2	She had left school with some qualifications or certificates	3	She had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)	4	She had gained a university degree or other degree	5	Other	6	Don't know	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork <> 3) // Mother not deceased at that time
1	She had left school without any qualifications or certificates															
2	She had left school with some qualifications or certificates															
3	She had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)															
4	She had gained a university degree or other degree															
5	Other															
6	Don't know															

3.10 Financial Situation

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Income module CASI introduction [FinanInt]		The next question is about your income and finances. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months										
How managing financially [ManagFin]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How well would you say you ^[and your partner] are managing financially these days? Would you say you are...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Living comfortably</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Doing alright</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Just about getting by</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Finding it quite difficult</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Finding it very difficult</td> </tr> </table>	1	Living comfortably	2	Doing alright	3	Just about getting by	4	Finding it quite difficult	5	Finding it very difficult	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Living comfortably													
2	Doing alright													
3	Just about getting by													
4	Finding it quite difficult													
5	Finding it very difficult													

4. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 2

4.1 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Introduction to employment module [EmplInt]	New	I'm now going to ask you some questions about employment. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																
Employment status [JbStat]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Thinking back to just before ^[your last / your partner's last] pregnancy commenced, were you: (IF ChangeJb = 1 and this question is looped, or (EmpAftBa = 1)) In what way did your situation change? Was it a change to being: (IF ChangeJb = 1 and this is the ninth loop): Thinking about what you are doing now, are you... USE CARD E1 IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE DOING MORE THAN ONE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Self employed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>In paid employment</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Unemployed</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Looking after family or home</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Long-term sick or disabled</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Doing something else</td></tr> </table>	1	Self employed	2	In paid employment	3	Unemployed	4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave	5	Looking after family or home	6	Student	7	Long-term sick or disabled	8	Doing something else	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Self employed																			
2	In paid employment																			
3	Unemployed																			
4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave																			
5	Looking after family or home																			
6	Student																			
7	Long-term sick or disabled																			
8	Doing something else																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
		<p>THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE THEY CONSIDER WAS THEIR MAIN ACTIVITY</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStat]]</p>																										
<p>Year employment status started</p> <p>[JbStartY]</p>	New	<p>And when did this period of ^[self-employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start?</p> <p>ENTER THE YEAR HERE</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStartY]]</p>	Date: YYYY	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStCurr = 3 or 7)) // unemployed or sick/disabled</p>																								
<p>Month employment status started</p> <p>[JbStartM]</p>	New	<p>ENTER MONTH HERE</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStCurr = 3 or 7)) // unemployed or sick/disabled</p>
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
What the firm/organisation mainly did [FirmType]	New	Thinking about your place of work, what was the main product or service provided? DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC. ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FirmType]]	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Main job title [JobTitle]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What was your (main) job? ENTER JOB TITLE ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobTitle]]	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
What job mainly involved [JobRole]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What did you mainly do in your job? CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobRole]]	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Number of people who work for employer	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>10-24</td> </tr> </table>	1	1-9	2	10-24	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month
1	1-9							
2	10-24							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[NEmplWk]		^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmplWk]]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	3	25-49	4	50-249	5	250-499	6	500 or more	AND (JbStat = 2) // In paid employment						
3	25-49																	
4	50-249																	
5	250-499																	
6	500 or more																	
Formal responsibility for supervising other employees [SupVis]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	In your job did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDING ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SupVis]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 2) // In paid employment										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Self-employed working alone or has employees [Alone]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	Were you working on your own or did you have employees? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[Alone]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>With employees</td></tr> </table>	1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	2	With employees	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1) // Self-employed										
1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees																	
2	With employees																	
Self-employed how many people are employed [NEmplSE]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmplSE]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-2</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3-9</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-2	2	3-9	3	10-24	4	25-49	5	50-249	6	250-499	7	500 or more	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (Alone = 2) // Self-employed and has employees
1	1-2																	
2	3-9																	
3	10-24																	
4	25-49																	
5	50-249																	
6	250-499																	
7	500 or more																	
Whether job full or part time [FtPtWork]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Was this job full-time or part-time? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FtPtWork]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td></tr> </table>	1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month												
1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
			2 Part-time (under 30 hours a week)	AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Hours per week worked in job [HoursPWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many hours per week did you usually work in your (main) job/business? Please exclude meal breaks and overtime. IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HoursPWk]]	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Has a second job [SecJob]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	You have told me about your main job. Did you also have a second job? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SecJob]]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment
1	Yes							
2	No							
Hours per week worked in second job [HrsSecJb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	About how many hours a week did you usually work in your second job? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HrsSecJb]]	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (SecJob = 1) // Has a second job				
Whether change to employment [ChangeJb]	New	Have there been any changes to this situation? This could be a change to your employment status, your occupation or working patterns.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1..8) // response given to employment status
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		IF THERE IS A CHANGE, LOOP BACK (UP TO NINE TIMES) AND REPEAT ALL THE QUESTIONS UNTIL YOU GET TO THE RESPONDENT'S CURRENT SITUATION										
Whether respondent took maternity leave [MatLeave]	New	Can I just check, did you take maternity or shared parental leave?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Other / not applicable</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Other / not applicable	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (JbStat = 1 or 2 or 4) // Self-employed or employed or on maternity / shared parental leave		
1	Yes											
2	No											
3	Other / not applicable											
When stopped work before cohort baby born [StopWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How long before ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was / were] born did you actually stop work? THIS CAN MEAN JOB ENDED OR WENT ON LEAVE ENTER TIME BEFORE BIRTH NOT NUMBER OF WEEKS PREGNANT CODE HERE WHETHER YOU WILL BE ENTERING DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS OR CODE LESS THAN ONE DAY PLEASE BEAR IN MIND THE FOLLOWING LIMITS AT THE NEXT QUESTION WHEN SELECTING HOW TO ANSWER: DAYS (31), WEEKS (30), MONTHS (15)	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Less than one day</td></tr></table>	1	Days	2	Weeks	3	Months	4	Less than one day	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLeave = 1) // Took Maternity / shared parental Leave
1	Days											
2	Weeks											
3	Months											
4	Less than one day											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Days stopped work before cohort baby born [StopWkD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWk = 1) // answered time stopped working before baby born in days						
Weeks stopped work before cohort baby born [StopWkW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWk = 2) // answered time stopped working before baby born in weeks						
Months stopped work before cohort baby born [StopWkM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWk = 3) // answered time stopped working before baby born in months						
Whether stopped work when planned to before cohort baby born [StopWkPI]	New	Thinking about the time when you actually stopped work, was this...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>At the time you planned to stop work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Earlier than you planned</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Later than you planned</td> </tr> </table>	1	At the time you planned to stop work	2	Earlier than you planned	3	Later than you planned	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLeave = 1) // Took Maternity / shared parental Leave
1	At the time you planned to stop work									
2	Earlier than you planned									
3	Later than you planned									
Why stopped work earlier than planned [StopWkEY]	New	Why was this?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>The baby arrived early</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I had health problems</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Other reasons</td> </tr> </table>	1	The baby arrived early	2	I had health problems	3	Other reasons	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (StopWkPI = 2) // Stopped work earlier than planned
1	The baby arrived early									
2	I had health problems									
3	Other reasons									

4.2 Financial Situation

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Income module CAPI introduction [FinIntCP]		The next few questions are about your income and finances. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months								
Whether consulted payslip [Payslip]	Millennium cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Do you have your last payslip to hand which you could consult?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Latest payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Old payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Payslip not consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No payslip provided by employer</td> </tr> </table>	1	Latest payslip consulted	2	Old payslip consulted	3	Payslip not consulted	4	No payslip provided by employer	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (JbStat = 2, 4) // employed, maternity/paternity/shared parental leave
1	Latest payslip consulted											
2	Old payslip consulted											
3	Payslip not consulted											
4	No payslip provided by employer											
Gross pay amount [GrPayAmt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	(Thinking about your main job) how much was your GROSS pay the last time you were paid? That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on. Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds. ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION																				
Gross pay period [GrPayPd]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover? IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT PAID, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR GROSS PAY?")	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave				
1	One week																					
2	Two weeks																					
3	Four weeks																					
4	Calendar month																					
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																					
6	One off/lump sum																					
7	Other																					
Other gross pay period [GrPayPdO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (GrPayPd = 7) // other gross pay period
1	Three weeks																					
2	Two Calendar months																					
3	Eight times a year																					
4	Nine times a year																					
5	Ten times a year																					
6	Three months/13 weeks																					
7	Six months/26 weeks																					
8	Less than one week																					
9	None of these																					
Gross pay per week [GrPayBW]	New	(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per week, the last time you were paid.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £90</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£91 to £130</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£131 to £190</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£191 to £270</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£271 to £370</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£371 to £490</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £90	2	£91 to £130	3	£131 to £190	4	£191 to £270	5	£271 to £370	6	£371 to £490	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount						
1	£0 to £90																					
2	£91 to £130																					
3	£131 to £190																					
4	£191 to £270																					
5	£271 to £370																					
6	£371 to £490																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F1</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£491 to £700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£701 or more</td> </tr> </table>	7	£491 to £700	8	£701 or more	And (GrPayPd = 1) // can best estimate weekly amount												
7	£491 to £700																			
8	£701 or more																			
<p>Gross pay per two weeks</p> <p>[GrPayBTW]</p>	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F2</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£181 to £260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£261 to £390</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£391 to £540</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£541 to £730</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£731 to £990</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£991 to £1400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£1401 or more</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £180	2	£181 to £260	3	£261 to £390	4	£391 to £540	5	£541 to £730	6	£731 to £990	7	£991 to £1400	8	£1401 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p> <p>And (GrPayPd = 2) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p>
1	£0 to £180																			
2	£181 to £260																			
3	£261 to £390																			
4	£391 to £540																			
5	£541 to £730																			
6	£731 to £990																			
7	£991 to £1400																			
8	£1401 or more																			
<p>Gross pay per four weeks</p>	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £360</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£361 to £520</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £360	2	£361 to £520	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p>												
1	£0 to £360																			
2	£361 to £520																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[GrPayBFW]		<p>per four weeks, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F3</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>£521 to £780</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£781 to £1090</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1091 to £1460</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1461 to £1980</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1981 to £2810</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2811 or more</td></tr> </table>	3	£521 to £780	4	£781 to £1090	5	£1091 to £1460	6	£1461 to £1980	7	£1981 to £2810	8	£2811 or more	<p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) //</p> <p>Don't know or refuse amount</p> <p>And (GrPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p>				
3	£521 to £780																			
4	£781 to £1090																			
5	£1091 to £1460																			
6	£1461 to £1980																			
7	£1981 to £2810																			
8	£2811 or more																			
<p>Gross pay per calendar month</p> <p>[GrPayBCM]</p>	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F4</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £390</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£391 to £570</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£571 to £840</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£841 to £1180</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1181 to £1590</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1591 to £2140</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£2141 to £3040</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£3041 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £390	2	£391 to £570	3	£571 to £840	4	£841 to £1180	5	£1181 to £1590	6	£1591 to £2140	7	£2141 to £3040	8	£3041 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) //</p> <p>Don't know or refuse amount</p> <p>And (GrPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p>
1	£0 to £390																			
2	£391 to £570																			
3	£571 to £840																			
4	£841 to £1180																			
5	£1181 to £1590																			
6	£1591 to £2140																			
7	£2141 to £3040																			
8	£3041 or more																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Gross pay per year or one off/lump sum [GrPayBY]	New	(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid. That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on. Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds. USE CARD F5	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £4,600</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4,601 to £6,800</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,801 to £10,100</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£10,101 to £14,100</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£14,101 to £19,000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£19,001 to £25,700</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£25,701 to £36,500</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£36,501 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £4,600	2	£4,601 to £6,800	3	£6,801 to £10,100	4	£10,101 to £14,100	5	£14,101 to £19,000	6	£19,001 to £25,700	7	£25,701 to £36,500	8	£36,501 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 5,6) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum
1	£0 to £4,600																			
2	£4,601 to £6,800																			
3	£6,801 to £10,100																			
4	£10,101 to £14,100																			
5	£14,101 to £19,000																			
6	£19,001 to £25,700																			
7	£25,701 to £36,500																			
8	£36,501 or more																			
Net pay amount [NtPayAmt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What was your take-home pay the last time you were paid, that is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on? ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £. CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Net pay period [NtPayPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover? PERIOD CAN BE DIFFERENT FROM THAT GIVEN FOR GROSS PAY IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO PROVIDE AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE. (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR NET PAY?")	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave				
1	One week																					
2	Two weeks																					
3	Four weeks																					
4	Calendar month																					
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																					
6	One off/lump sum																					
7	Other																					
Other net pay period [NtPayPdO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (NtPayPd = 7)) // other net pay period OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (NtPyAlPd = 7)) // other net pay period
1	Three weeks																					
2	Two Calendar months																					
3	Eight times a year																					
4	Nine times a year																					
5	Ten times a year																					
6	Three months/13 weeks																					
7	Six months/26 weeks																					
8	Less than one week																					
9	None of these																					
Net pay per week	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																
1	£0 to £50																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[NtPayBW]		<p>pay per week, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F6</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £120</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£121 to £160</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£161 to £220</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£221 to £290</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£291 to £380</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£381 to £520</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£521 or more</td></tr> </table>	2	£51 to £120	3	£121 to £160	4	£161 to £220	5	£221 to £290	6	£291 to £380	7	£381 to £520	8	£521 or more	<p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 1) // can best estimate weekly amount</p>		
2	£51 to £120																			
3	£121 to £160																			
4	£161 to £220																			
5	£221 to £290																			
6	£291 to £380																			
7	£381 to £520																			
8	£521 or more																			
<p>Net pay per two weeks</p> <p>[NtPayBTW]</p>	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F7</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£231 to £320</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£321 to £440</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£441 to £580</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£581 to £760</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£761 to £1040</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£1041 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £100	2	£101 to £230	3	£231 to £320	4	£321 to £440	5	£441 to £580	6	£581 to £760	7	£761 to £1040	8	£1041 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 2) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p>
1	£0 to £100																			
2	£101 to £230																			
3	£231 to £320																			
4	£321 to £440																			
5	£441 to £580																			
6	£581 to £760																			
7	£761 to £1040																			
8	£1041 or more																			
<p>Net pay per four weeks</p> <p>[NtPayBFW]</p>	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F8</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £210</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£211 to £460</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£461 to £640</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£641 to £880</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£881 to £1150</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1151 to £1520</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1521 to £2080</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2081 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £210	2	£211 to £460	3	£461 to £640	4	£641 to £880	5	£881 to £1150	6	£1151 to £1520	7	£1521 to £2080	8	£2081 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p>
1	£0 to £210																			
2	£211 to £460																			
3	£461 to £640																			
4	£641 to £880																			
5	£881 to £1150																			
6	£1151 to £1520																			
7	£1521 to £2080																			
8	£2081 or more																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Net pay per calendar month [NtPayBCM]	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid? That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on. USE CARD F9	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£231 to £500</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£501 to £690</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£691 to £950</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£951 to £1250</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1251 to £1640</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1641 to £2260</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2261 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £230	2	£231 to £500	3	£501 to £690	4	£691 to £950	5	£951 to £1250	6	£1251 to £1640	7	£1641 to £2260	8	£2261 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month
1	£0 to £230																			
2	£231 to £500																			
3	£501 to £690																			
4	£691 to £950																			
5	£951 to £1250																			
6	£1251 to £1640																			
7	£1641 to £2260																			
8	£2261 or more																			
Net pay per year or one off/lump sum [NtPayBY]	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid? That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on. USE CARD F10	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £2,700</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£2,701 to £6,000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,001 to £8,300</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£8,301 to £11,400</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£11,401 to £15,000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£15,001 to £19,700</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£19,701 to £27,100</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£27,101 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £2,700	2	£2,701 to £6,000	3	£6,001 to £8,300	4	£8,301 to £11,400	5	£11,401 to £15,000	6	£15,001 to £19,700	7	£19,701 to £27,100	8	£27,101 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 5,6) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum
1	£0 to £2,700																			
2	£2,701 to £6,000																			
3	£6,001 to £8,300																			
4	£8,301 to £11,400																			
5	£11,401 to £15,000																			
6	£15,001 to £19,700																			
7	£19,701 to £27,100																			
8	£27,101 or more																			
Income from self-employment [IncSlfEm]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	I know that it is sometimes difficult for self-employed people to give an exact figure for their income, but could you please think about your take home income in the last 12 months.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (JbStat = 1)) // self-employed OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.</p> <p>About how much is this?</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p>		And (JbStCurr = 1)) // self-employed																
<p>Income from self-employment</p> <p>[IncSIfEB]</p>	New	<p>From the categories shown, please could you give your best estimate of your take home income in the last 12 months?</p> <p>That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.</p> <p>USE CARD F11</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £800</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£801 to £3,100</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£3,101 to £4,900</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£4,901 to £6,900</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£6,901 to £10,500</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£10,501 to £16,200</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£16,201 to £28,800</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£28,801 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £800	2	£801 to £3,100	3	£3,101 to £4,900	4	£4,901 to £6,900	5	£6,901 to £10,500	6	£10,501 to £16,200	7	£16,201 to £28,800	8	£28,801 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>AND (?) // (IncSIfEm = DK/REF) // amount of take home pay Don't know or Refusal</p>
1	£0 to £800																			
2	£801 to £3,100																			
3	£3,101 to £4,900																			
4	£4,901 to £6,900																			
5	£6,901 to £10,500																			
6	£10,501 to £16,200																			
7	£16,201 to £28,800																			
8	£28,801 or more																			
<p>Income from second job</p> <p>[IncSecJb]</p>	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>After tax and other deductions, how much are you usually paid in your second job?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE.</p>	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>And ((SecJob = 1) // has a second job</p> <p>And (JbStat = 1 or 2)) // self-employed or in paid employment</p>																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																														
		ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £. CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION.																																
Second job pay period [SecJbPPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Three weeks	4	Four weeks	5	Calendar month	6	Two Calendar months	7	Eight times a year	8	Nine times a year	9	Ten times a year	10	Three months/13 weeks	11	Six months/26 weeks	12	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	13	Less than one week	14	One off/lump sum	15	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (IncSecJb = response) // Amount given
1	One week																																	
2	Two weeks																																	
3	Three weeks																																	
4	Four weeks																																	
5	Calendar month																																	
6	Two Calendar months																																	
7	Eight times a year																																	
8	Nine times a year																																	
9	Ten times a year																																	
10	Three months/13 weeks																																	
11	Six months/26 weeks																																	
12	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																																	
13	Less than one week																																	
14	One off/lump sum																																	
15	None of these																																	
Any other paid work [OthrWork]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	^[You have already told me about your income from your main job]{textfill 1} ^[and from your second job]{textfill 2}. Do you receive any ^[other]{textfill 1} income from paid work at all - I mean from ^[other regular jobs], {textfill 1} odd jobs, casual work and so on?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																										
1	Yes																																	
2	No																																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Income from other work [IncOthWr]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	After tax and any other deductions how much did you earn from this work in the last calendar month? IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE. ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (OthrWork = 1) // yes																
Partner's monthly pay (proxy) [PrtMthPy]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Which of the following categories best represents your partner's usual monthly take-home pay after tax and any other deductions? If they have more than one job please tell me their total take-home pay from all their jobs. USE CARD F12 INCLUDE PARTNER'S PAY FROM EMPLOYMENT AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £980</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£981 to £1260</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£1261 to £1530</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£1531 to £1830</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1831 to £2190</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£2191 to £2680</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£2681 to £3550</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£3551 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £980	2	£981 to £1260	3	£1261 to £1530	4	£1531 to £1830	5	£1831 to £2190	6	£2191 to £2680	7	£2681 to £3550	8	£3551 or more	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ResPart = 1) // mother and partner resident in same HH
1	£0 to £980																			
2	£981 to £1260																			
3	£1261 to £1530																			
4	£1531 to £1830																			
5	£1831 to £2190																			
6	£2191 to £2680																			
7	£2681 to £3550																			
8	£3551 or more																			
Benefits received [BensRecd]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Which, if any, of these types of payments are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Income Support</td></tr> </table>	1	Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits	2	Income Support	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months												
1	Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits																			
2	Income Support																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>USE CARD F13</p> <p>INCLUDE PAYMENTS RECEIVED SOLELY IN RESPONDENT'S NAME OR JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE ELSE [OR IN PARTNER'S NAME EITHER JOINTLY OR WITH SOMEONE ELSE].</p> <p>INCLUDE BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH, OR RECEIVED ON BEHALF OF CHILDREN.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Child Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Any other family related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Income from any other state benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	3	Universal Credit	4	Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits	5	Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit	6	Child Benefit	7	Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit	8	Any other family related benefit or payment	9	Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support	10	Income from any other state benefit	11	None of these	
3	Universal Credit																					
4	Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits																					
5	Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit																					
6	Child Benefit																					
7	Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit																					
8	Any other family related benefit or payment																					
9	Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support																					
10	Income from any other state benefit																					
11	None of these																					
Other state benefits received [OthBenRc]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>You said that you ^[or your partner] received some other type of state benefit.</p> <p>What kind of benefit is this?</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Sickness/disability/incapacity</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Tax credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Other family related benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other state benefit</td></tr> </table>	1	Sickness/disability/incapacity	2	Pension	3	Tax credit	4	Other family related benefit	5	Other state benefit	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 10) // any other benefit</p>								
1	Sickness/disability/incapacity																					
2	Pension																					
3	Tax credit																					
4	Other family related benefit																					
5	Other state benefit																					
Unemployment benefits received [UnempBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Job Seeker's Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>National Insurance Credits</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Job Seeker's Allowance	2	National Insurance Credits	3	Universal Credit	4	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 1) // unemployment benefits received</p>										
1	Job Seeker's Allowance																					
2	National Insurance Credits																					
3	Universal Credit																					
4	None of these																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
Disability benefits received [DisabBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F14 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Employment and Support Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Incapacity Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Severe Disablement Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Carer's Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Disability Living Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Personal Independence Payment</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Attendance Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>War Disablement Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Sickness and Accident Insurance</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Any other disability related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Universal Credit	2	Employment and Support Allowance	3	Incapacity Benefit	4	Severe Disablement Allowance	5	Carer's Allowance	6	Disability Living Allowance	7	Personal Independence Payment	8	Attendance Allowance	9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	10	War Disablement Pension	11	Sickness and Accident Insurance	12	Any other disability related benefit or payment	13	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 4) OR (OthBenRc = 1)) // disability benefits received
1	Universal Credit																													
2	Employment and Support Allowance																													
3	Incapacity Benefit																													
4	Severe Disablement Allowance																													
5	Carer's Allowance																													
6	Disability Living Allowance																													
7	Personal Independence Payment																													
8	Attendance Allowance																													
9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit																													
10	War Disablement Pension																													
11	Sickness and Accident Insurance																													
12	Any other disability related benefit or payment																													
13	None of these																													
Pensions received [Pensions]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F15 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Widow's or War Widow's Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>War Disablement Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension	2	Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit	3	Widow's or War Widow's Pension	4	Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance	5	War Disablement Pension	6	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 5) // pension received Or (OthBenRc = 2)) // pension received														
1	NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension																													
2	Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit																													
3	Widow's or War Widow's Pension																													
4	Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance																													
5	War Disablement Pension																													
6	None of these																													
Receives Child Benefit [ChildBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Do you ^[or your partner] receive Child Benefit?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																						
1	Yes																													
2	No																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And (BensRecd <> 6) // Child Benefit not already reported										
Tax credits received [TaxCred]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payment? USE CARD F16 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Child Tax Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Universal Credit	2	Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)	3	Child Tax Credit	4	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 7) OR (OthBenRc = 3)) // Tax credits received		
1	Universal Credit													
2	Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)													
3	Child Tax Credit													
4	None of these													
Family benefits received [FamilyBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F17 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Maternity Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>In-Work Credit for Lone Parents</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)	2	Maternity Allowance	3	In-Work Credit for Lone Parents	4	Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance	5	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 4 months And ((BensRecd = 8) or (OthBenRc = 4)) // receives family related benefit
1	Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)													
2	Maternity Allowance													
3	In-Work Credit for Lone Parents													
4	Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance													
5	None of these													
Housing benefits received [HousgBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving housing benefits or a council tax reduction or discount from your Local Authority? Please include housing benefit paid directly to your landlord.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Housing benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Housing benefit	2	Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority	3	Universal Credit	4	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 9) // receives housing related benefit		
1	Housing benefit													
2	Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority													
3	Universal Credit													
4	None of these													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		USE CARD F18										
		CODE ALL THAT APPLY										
Who receives benefit [WhoRcBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>Is it you or your partner who receives ^[name of payment type]?</p> <p>IF THEY SAY BOTH, THEN ASK: Do you and your partner receive ^[name of payment] jointly or independently?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.</p> <p>(IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY)</p> <p>(TECHNICALLY SOME BENEFITS CAN ONLY BE CLAIMED BY ONE PARTICIPANT AND NOT JOINTLY, HOWEVER PLEASE</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Respondent only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Partner only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Both - jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Both - independently</td> </tr> </table>	1	Respondent only	2	Partner only	3	Both - jointly	4	Both - independently	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH And ((BensRecd = 2,3,6,9) or (UnempBen = 1..3) or (DisabBen = 1..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1..3) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))</p>
1	Respondent only											
2	Partner only											
3	Both - jointly											
4	Both - independently											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		ASK AND RECORD THE RESPONSE GIVEN)																		
Amount of Income Support [IncSpAmt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Income Support you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F19 ENTER AMOUNT RECEIVED EVERY TWO WEEKS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £95</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£95 to £115</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£116 to £130</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£131 to £140</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£141 to £145</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£146 to £150</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£151 to £240</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£241 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £95	2	£95 to £115	3	£116 to £130	4	£131 to £140	5	£141 to £145	6	£146 to £150	7	£151 to £240	8	£241 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 2) // Receives Income Support
1	£0 to £95																			
2	£95 to £115																			
3	£116 to £130																			
4	£131 to £140																			
5	£141 to £145																			
6	£146 to £150																			
7	£151 to £240																			
8	£241 or more																			
Amount of Working Tax Credit [WrkTCamt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Working Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F20	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks	2	£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks	3	£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks	4	£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (TaxCredit = 2) // Receives Working Tax Credit								
1	£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks																			
2	£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks																			
3	£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks																			
4	£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 8</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	5	£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks	6	£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks	7	£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks	8	Amount has already been included with another benefit											
5	£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks																					
6	£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks																					
7	£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks																					
8	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					
<p>Amount of Child Tax Credit</p> <p>[ChdTCamt]</p>	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Child Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F21</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks	2	£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks	3	£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks	4	£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks	5	£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks	6	£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks	7	£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks	8	£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (TaxCred = 3) // Receives Child Tax Credit</p>
1	£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks																					
2	£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks																					
3	£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks																					
4	£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks																					
5	£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks																					
6	£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks																					
7	£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks																					
8	£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>																				
<p>Amount of Housing Benefit</p> <p>[HouBnAmt]</p>	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Housing Benefit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F22</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1	£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks	2	£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks	3	£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks	4	£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks	5	£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks	6	£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks	7	£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks	8	£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (HousgBen = 1 or 2) // Receives Housing Benefit</p>
1	£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks																					
2	£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks																					
3	£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks																					
4	£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks																					
5	£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks																					
6	£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks																					
7	£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks																					
8	£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Amount of Universal Credit [UniCrAmt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Universal Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F23 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9 PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £110 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£111 to £280 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£281 to £500 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£501 to £720 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£721 to £980 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£981 to £1290 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£1291 or more per month</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50 per month	2	£51 to £110 per month	3	£111 to £280 per month	4	£281 to £500 per month	5	£501 to £720 per month	6	£721 to £980 per month	7	£981 to £1290 per month	8	£1291 or more per month	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 3) or (UnempBen = 3) or (DisabBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1) or (HousgBen = 3)) // Receives Universal Credit
1	£0 to £50 per month																					
2	£51 to £110 per month																					
3	£111 to £280 per month																					
4	£281 to £500 per month																					
5	£501 to £720 per month																					
6	£721 to £980 per month																					
7	£981 to £1290 per month																					
8	£1291 or more per month																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					
Benefit amount [BeneAmt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How much was the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER	Number: 0, 4, 0..9997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 0</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>																		
Benefit period [BenePd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>What period did that cover?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT THE PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF THE LAST PAYMENT YOU RECEIVED?")</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))</p>		
1	One week																			
2	Two weeks																			
3	Four weeks																			
4	Calendar month																			
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																			
6	One off/lump sum																			
7	Other																			
Other benefit pay period [BenePdO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>What 'other' period did this cover?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BenePd = 7) // other benefit pay period</p>
1	Three weeks																			
2	Two Calendar months																			
3	Eight times a year																			
4	Nine times a year																			
5	Ten times a year																			
6	Three months/13 weeks																			
7	Six months/26 weeks																			
8	Less than one week																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			9 None of these											
Benefit amounts per week [BenAmtW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F24 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50 per week</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £75 per week</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£76 to £100 per week</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£101 to £150 per week</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£151 or more per week</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £50 per week	2	£51 to £75 per week	3	£76 to £100 per week	4	£101 to £150 per week	5	£151 or more per week	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 1) // Best estimate for weekly amount
1	£0 to £50 per week													
2	£51 to £75 per week													
3	£76 to £100 per week													
4	£101 to £150 per week													
5	£151 or more per week													
Benefit amounts per two weeks [BenAmtTW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F25 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £150 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£151 to £200 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£201 to £300 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£301 or more per two weeks</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £100 per two weeks	2	£101 to £150 per two weeks	3	£151 to £200 per two weeks	4	£201 to £300 per two weeks	5	£301 or more per two weeks	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 2) // Best estimate for two weekly amount
1	£0 to £100 per two weeks													
2	£101 to £150 per two weeks													
3	£151 to £200 per two weeks													
4	£201 to £300 per two weeks													
5	£301 or more per two weeks													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED												
Benefit amounts per four weeks/calendar month [BenAmtM]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F26 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£601 or more per four weeks or one month</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month	2	£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month	3	£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month	4	£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month	5	£601 or more per four weeks or one month	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 3,4) // Best estimate for four weekly or monthly amount
1	£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month													
2	£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month													
3	£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month													
4	£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month													
5	£601 or more per four weeks or one month													
Benefit amounts per year/lump sum [BenAmtY]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F27	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum	2	£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum	3	£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum	4	£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 5,6) // Best estimate for yearly or lump sum		
1	£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum													
2	£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum													
3	£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum													
4	£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£7501 or more per year or lump sum</td> </tr> </table>	5	£7501 or more per year or lump sum															
5	£7501 or more per year or lump sum																			
<p>Total joint income</p> <p>[TtIncJnt]</p>	<p>Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5</p>	<p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your and your partner's TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to joint incomes.</p> <p>USE CARD F28</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Banding 8</td></tr> </table>	1	Banding 1	2	Banding 2	3	Banding 3	4	Banding 4	5	Banding 5	6	Banding 6	7	Banding 7	8	Banding 8	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH</p>
1	Banding 1																			
2	Banding 2																			
3	Banding 3																			
4	Banding 4																			
5	Banding 5																			
6	Banding 6																			
7	Banding 7																			
8	Banding 8																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		ENTER BAND NUMBER																		
Total lone parent income [TtIncLP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to you.</p> <p>USE CARD F29</p> <p>ENTER BAND NUMBER</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Banding 8</td></tr> </table>	1	Banding 1	2	Banding 2	3	Banding 3	4	Banding 4	5	Banding 5	6	Banding 6	7	Banding 7	8	Banding 8	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p>
1	Banding 1																			
2	Banding 2																			
3	Banding 3																			
4	Banding 4																			
5	Banding 5																			
6	Banding 6																			
7	Banding 7																			
8	Banding 8																			

4.3 Partner Proxy

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Whether partner is present in HH at time of mother's interview [PartHere]	New	Can I just check, is ^[Partner name] here at the minute?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Partner = 1) // Has a partner
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether partner is capable of interview [PartCap]	New	Is ^[Partner name] capable of doing an interview? CODE 'YES' (I.E. THEY ARE CAPABLE) EVEN IF FOR SOME REASON THEY CANNOT DO THE INTERVIEW RIGHT NOW. CODE 'NO' ONLY IF THEY REQUIRE AN INTERPRETER OR ARE INCAPACITATED (EVEN IF ONLY FOR A SHORT TIME).	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PartHere = 1) // Partner is present in HH during mother's interview
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether mother happy to complete proxy interview [ProxyInt]	New	I have a few questions to ask about your partner. Are you happy to answer on ^[his/her] behalf? IF THE RESPONDENT ASKS – THESE QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THEIR PARTNER'S ^[ETHNICITY, QUALIFICATIONS AND] EMPLOYMENT	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and ((PartHere = 2) // Partner not present in HH during mother interview or (PartCap = 2)) // Partner not capable of completing partner interview
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
Partner's ethnic group (proxy) [EthGrpP]	Adapted from 2011 Census	How would you describe ^[partner name]'s ethnic group? USE CARD P1 CHOOSE ONE SECTION FROM A TO E, THEN SELECT ONE OPTION TO BEST DESCRIBE PARTNER'S ETHNIC GROUP OR BACKGROUND CODE ONE OPTION ONLY	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A. White Irish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A. White Any other White background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Indian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background</td> </tr> </table>	1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British	2	A. White Irish	3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller	4	A. White Any other White background	5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean	6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African	7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian	8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background	9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian	10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani	11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese	13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview
1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British																													
2	A. White Irish																													
3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller																													
4	A. White Any other White background																													
5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean																													
6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African																													
7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian																													
8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background																													
9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian																													
10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani																													
11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi																													
12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese																													
13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Arab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group</td> </tr> </table>	14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African	15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean	16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background	17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab	18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group	
14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African													
15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean													
16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background													
17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab													
18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group													
Other ethnic group Partner (proxy) [EthGrpOP]	Understanding Society	What other ethnic group is that?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (EthGrpP = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group										
Partner's highest educational qualification (proxy) [HghQualP]	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Please can you tell me the highest educational or school qualification ^[partner name] has obtained? USE CARD P2	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Diploma in higher education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)</td> </tr> </table>	1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)	2	First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE	3	Diploma in higher education	4	Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview		
1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)													
2	First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE													
3	Diploma in higher education													
4	Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																												
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td>Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>A level</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Welsh Baccalaureate</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>International Baccalaureate</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>AS level</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Certificate of sixth year studies</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Other qualification gained outside of the UK</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>None of the above</td></tr> </table>	5	Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	6	A level	7	Welsh Baccalaureate	8	International Baccalaureate	9	AS level	10	Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)	11	Certificate of sixth year studies	12	5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C	13	4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C	14	GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE	15	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	16	Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)	17	Other qualification gained outside of the UK	18	None of the above	
5	Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned																															
6	A level																															
7	Welsh Baccalaureate																															
8	International Baccalaureate																															
9	AS level																															
10	Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)																															
11	Certificate of sixth year studies																															
12	5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C																															
13	4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C																															
14	GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE																															
15	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)																															
16	Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)																															
17	Other qualification gained outside of the UK																															
18	None of the above																															
Partner - whether highest qualification gained in UK (proxy) [UKQualP]	Understanding Society Wave 3	Can I just check - did ^[partner name] gain this qualification in the UK?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (HghQualP = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16)																								
1	Yes																															
2	No																															
Partner - Vocational	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Which of the following vocational or other	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Youth training certificate</td></tr> </table>	1	Youth training certificate	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																										
1	Youth training certificate																															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																
qualifications (proxy) [VocQualP]		qualifications does ^[Partner name] have if any? USE CARD P3 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Key skills</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Basic skills</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Entry level qualifications (Wales)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships/trade apprenticeships)</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>City and Guilds Certificate</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>GNVQ/GSVQ</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>HNC/HND</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Other vocational, technical or professional qualification</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>None of the above</td></tr> </table>	2	Key skills	3	Basic skills	4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)	5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships/trade apprenticeships)	6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)	7	City and Guilds Certificate	8	GNVQ/GSVQ	9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2	10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5	11	HNC/HND	12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL	13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2	15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8	16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification	17	None of the above	and (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview
2	Key skills																																			
3	Basic skills																																			
4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)																																			
5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships/trade apprenticeships)																																			
6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)																																			
7	City and Guilds Certificate																																			
8	GNVQ/GSVQ																																			
9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2																																			
10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5																																			
11	HNC/HND																																			
12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL																																			
13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC																																			
14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2																																			
15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8																																			
16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification																																			
17	None of the above																																			
Partner's current employment status (proxy) [JbStatP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey	Which of these best describes what ^[partner name] is currently doing now? Are they: USE CARD P4	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Self employed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>In paid employment</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Unemployed</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Looking after family or home</td></tr> </table>	1	Self employed	2	In paid employment	3	Unemployed	4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave	5	Looking after family or home	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview																						
1	Self employed																																			
2	In paid employment																																			
3	Unemployed																																			
4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave																																			
5	Looking after family or home																																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
		IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEIR PARTNER IS DOING MORE THAN ONE THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE THEY CONSIDER IS THEIR PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Long-term sick or disabled</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Doing something else</td></tr> </table>	6	Student	7	Long-term sick or disabled	8	Doing something else																			
6	Student																											
7	Long-term sick or disabled																											
8	Doing something else																											
Year partner's employment status started (proxy) [JbStrtYP]	New	And when did this period of ^[self-employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start? ENTER THE YEAR HERE	Date: YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1..8) // response given to employment status																								
Month partner's employment status started (proxy) [JbStrtMP]	New	ENTER MONTH HERE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1..8) // response given to employment status
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
What partner's firm/organisation	New	Thinking about ^[partner name]'s place of work, what is	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
mainly does (proxy) [FirmTypP]		the main product or service provided? DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.		AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
Partner's main job title (proxy) [JobTitIP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What is ^[partner name]'s (main) job? ENTER JOB TITLE	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
What partner's job mainly involves (proxy) [JobRoleP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What does ^[partner name] mainly do in ^[his/her] job? CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
Number of people who work for partner's employer (proxy) [NemplWkP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people work for ^[partner name]'s employer at the place where ^[he/she] works?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-9</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-9	2	10-24	3	25-49	4	50-249	5	250-499	6	500 or more	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 2) // in paid employment
1	1-9															
2	10-24															
3	25-49															
4	50-249															
5	250-499															
6	500 or more															
Partner's formal responsibility for supervising other	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	In ^[partner name]'s job does ^[he/she] have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months								
1	Yes															
2	No															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
employees (proxy) [SupVisP]		DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDINGS		AND (JbStatP = 2) // in paid employment														
Partner – Self-employed working alone or has employees (proxy) [AloneP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	Does ^[partner name] work on ^[his/her] own or does ^[he/she] have employees?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With employees</td></tr></table>	1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	2	With employees	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1) // self-employed										
1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees																	
2	With employees																	
Partner – Self-employed how many people are employed (proxy) [NEmplSEP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people does ^[partner name] employ at the place where ^[he/she] works?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1-2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3-9</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>10-24</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>25-49</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>50-249</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>250-499</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>500 or more</td></tr></table>	1	1-2	2	3-9	3	10-24	4	25-49	5	50-249	6	250-499	7	500 or more	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (AloneP = 2) // Self-employed and has employees
1	1-2																	
2	3-9																	
3	10-24																	
4	25-49																	
5	50-249																	
6	250-499																	
7	500 or more																	
Whether partner's job full or part time (proxy) [FtPtWorP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Is ^[partner name]'s job full-time or part-time?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Part-time (under 30 hours a week)</td></tr></table>	1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)	2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment										
1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)																	
2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)																	
Hours per week partner worked (proxy) [HoursWkP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many hours per week does ^[partner name] usually work in ^[his/her] (main) job/business?	Number: 0, 3, 1..120	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment														

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
		Please exclude meal breaks and overtime. IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE																
Partner has a second job (proxy) [SecJobP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	You have told me about ^[partner name]'s main job. Does ^[he/she] also have a second job?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Partner's hours per week worked in second job (proxy) [HrSecJbP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	About how many hours a week does ^[partner name] usually work in ^[his/her] second job?	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SecJobP = 1) // Has a second job														
Partner reduced working hours since birth [ReducHrs]	The Maternity and Paternity Rights and Women Returners Survey 2009/10	Has your partner changed ^[his/her] pattern of working in any of the following ways because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? Does ^[he/she]... CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Now work shorter hours per week</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Work longer hours per week</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Work more flexible hours</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Do more work at home</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Now work shorter hours per week	2	Work longer hours per week	3	Work more flexible hours	4	Do more work at home	5	Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]	6	None of these	7	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview
1	Now work shorter hours per week																	
2	Work longer hours per week																	
3	Work more flexible hours																	
4	Do more work at home																	
5	Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]																	
6	None of these																	
7	Other																	
Partner taken any leave [WorkLv]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Has your partner taken any leave from any job to be at home with ^[cohort baby name(s)] since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was / were] born?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not applicable</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Not applicable	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview								
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
3	Not applicable																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Type of leave partner taken [WorkLvTy]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Which of these types of leave has your partner taken? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Paternity leave</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sick leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Annual leave</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Any other type of leave</td></tr> </table>	1	Paternity leave	2	Parental leave	3	Shared parental leave	4	Sick leave	5	Annual leave	6	Any other type of leave	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave
1	Paternity leave															
2	Parental leave															
3	Shared parental leave															
4	Sick leave															
5	Annual leave															
6	Any other type of leave															
Length of leave partner taken [WorkLvLn]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	In total, how long was this leave? WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE TOTAL LENGTH OF LEAVE (IF MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF LEAVE WAS TAKEN, ADD THE LENGTH OF TIME FOR EACH TOGETHER) CODE WHETHER ANSWER IS IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave						
1	Days															
2	Weeks															
3	Months															
Length of partner's leave in days [WorkLvD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 1) // answer given in days												
Length of partner's leave in weeks [WorkLvWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 2) // answer given in weeks												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Length of partner's leave in months [WorkLvM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..12	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 3) // answer given in months						
Whether partner's leave was paid [WorkLvPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Was this leave paid or unpaid?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, all paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, some paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, none paid</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, all paid	2	Yes, some paid	3	No, none paid	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave
1	Yes, all paid									
2	Yes, some paid									
3	No, none paid									

4.4 Contact Information

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Contact introduction [CntctInt]	New	I now just want to check the contact details we have for you are up-to-date. All the contact details are kept securely and in line with the Data Protection Act. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Address check [AddCheck]	New	The home address I have for you is: ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode] Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 4) // Mother or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
First address line [AddLineA]	New	What is the first line of your home address? ADDRESS WE HAVE IS: ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode]	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 OR 4) // Mother or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2) // Address incorrect				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		FIVE ADDRESS LINES AND POSTCODE ARE PERMITTED.		
Second address line [AddLineB]	New	<p>What is the second line of your home address?</p> <p>ADDRESS WE HAVE IS:</p> <p>^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode]</p> <p>FIVE ADDRESS LINES AND POSTCODE ARE PERMITTED. NEW ADDRESS: ^[AddLineA]</p>	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 OR 4) // Mother or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2) // Address incorrect
Third address line [AddLineC]	New	<p>What is the third line of your home address?</p> <p>ADDRESS WE HAVE IS:</p> <p>^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode]</p>	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 OR 4) // Mother or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2) // Address incorrect

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		FIVE ADDRESS LINES AND POSTCODE ARE PERMITTED. NEW ADDRESS: ^[AddLineA] ^[AddLineB]		
Fourth address line [Town]	New	What is the town of your home address? ADDRESS WE HAVE IS: ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode] FIVE ADDRESS LINES AND POSTCODE ARE PERMITTED. NEW ADDRESS: ^[AddLineA] ^[AddLineB] ^[AddLineC]	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 OR 4) // Mother or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2) // Address incorrect
Fifth address line [County]	New	What is the county of your home address? ADDRESS WE HAVE IS: ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3]	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 OR 4) // Mother or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2) // Address incorrect

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode] FIVE ADDRESS LINES AND POSTCODE ARE PERMITTED. NEW ADDRESS: ^[AddLineA] ^[AddLineB] ^[AddLineC] ^[Town]		
Postcode [Postcode]	New	What is the postcode of your home address? ADDRESS WE HAVE IS: ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode] FIVE ADDRESS LINES AND POSTCODE ARE PERMITTED. NEW ADDRESS: ^[AddLineA] ^[AddLineB] ^[AddLineC] ^[Town] ^[County]	Open: 8	IF (RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non- Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2) // Address incorrect

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Check first phone numbers [TelCheck]	New	The telephone number I have for you is: ^[P1_Tel1] ^[P2_Tel1] ^[NRF_Tel1] Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // At least one phone number on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Ask for phone number [NoTelChk]	New	I would now like to take a phone number for you. Can I take a number?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // No phone number on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
First telephone number [TelA]	New	Please can you give me your telephone number? ENTER FULL TELEPHONE NUMBER I.E. INCLUDE STD CODE NUMBER SHOULD BE 10-11 DIGITS LONG, DO NOT USE A SPACE. MOBILE E.G. 07123456789 LANDLINE E.G. 02073473000	Number: 0, 11, 0..9999999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((TelCheck = 2) // Telephone number incorrect OR (NoTelChk = 1)) // Agreed to give telephone number				
Check second phone number [TelChckB]	New	Thanks very much. I also have a secondary number for you... ^[P1_Tel2] ^[P2_Tel2] ^[NRF_Tel2]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // Two phone numbers on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		Is this correct?						
Ask for second phone number [NoTelChB]	New	Thanks very much. Just in case we can't get hold of you, is there any other telephone number we could try?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((?) // No second phone number on record for respondent AND (?) // (TelA <> DK or REF) // First phone number given OR ((TelCheck = 1) // First number correct AND (?) // No second number on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Second telephone number [TelB]	New	Please can you give me another telephone number? ENTER FULL LANDLINE NUMBER I.E. INCLUDE STD CODE. NUMBER SHOULD BE 10-11 DIGITS LONG, DO NOT USE A SPACE. MOBILE E.G. 07123456789 LANDLINE E.G. 02073473000	Number: 0, 11, 0..999999999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((TelChckB = 2) // Telephone number incorrect OR (NoTelChB = 1)) // Agreed to give second phone number				
Check for emails [EmailChk]	New	The email ^[address/addresses] I have for you is: ^[P1_Email1] ^[P2_Email1] ^[NRF_Email1] Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // At least one email address on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Ask for email address [NoEmIChk]	New	I would now like to take an email address for you. Can I take an email address?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // No email address on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
First email address [EmailA]	New	If you have an email address, please can you give it to me? ENTER FULL EMAIL ADDRESS.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((EmailChk = 2) // Email address incorrect OR (NoEmIChk = 1)) // Agreed to give email address				
Check second email address [EmailChB]	New	Thanks very much. I also have a secondary email address for you... ^[P1_Email2] ^[P2_Email2] ^[NRF_Email2] Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // Two email addresses on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Ask for second email address [NoEmIChB]	New	Thanks very much. Just in case we can't get hold of you, do you have another email address I can take as well?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((?) // No second email address on record for respondent AND (?) // (EmailA <> DK or REF) // First email address given OR ((EmailChk = 1) // First email address correct AND (?) // No second email address on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Second email address [EmailB]	New	Please can you give it to me? PLEASE ENTER FULL EMAIL ADDRESS. EMAIL ADDRESSES WE HAVE ARE: ^[P1_Email1] ^[P2_Email1] ^[NRF_Email1]	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((EmailChB = 2) // Email address incorrect OR (NoEmIChB = 1)) // Agreed to give second email address

NB: In this section, the survey interacted with information stored in a Participant Management System. It was not possible for the universe statements to take this into account and so where there was an issue, '(?)' appears, but the text provides a written explanation of the routing that took place.

4.5 Ages and Stages Questionnaire (ASQ-3) Introduction

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Interviewer placement of ASQ-3 [ASQplace]	New	<p>THANK RESPONDENT FOR COMPLETING THE INTERVIEW. NOW EXPLAIN THAT WE WOULD LIKE TO LEAVE THEM WITH A SHORT SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE TO SEND TO US LATER.</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT HAS TWINS OR TRIPLETS, TELL THEM WE WOULD LIKE THEM TO DO THE ASQ-3 WITH EACH BABY.</p> <p>RECORD WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS AGREED TO DO THE ASQ-3 QUESTIONNAIRE.</p>	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
ASQ-3 number [ASQnum]	New	<p>PARTICIPANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS: ^[OptInSerial]</p> <p>WRITE PARTICIPANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ABOVE) ON EACH SHEET OF THE ASQ-3 QUESTIONNAIRE.</p>	Number: 0, 9, 900000000...999999999	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>IF TWINS OR TRIPLETS MARK THE SAME PARTICIPANT INFORMATION NUMBER (ABOVE) ON EACH SHEET OF THE ASQ-3 QUESTIONNAIRE BUT ALSO WRITE THE BABY'S FIRST NAME ONLY.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE.</p>		

4.6 Contacting Non-resident Fathers (NRFs)

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Whether happy to approach non-resident father [ApprCurP]	New	You told me earlier that ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s father is your partner, but that he does not live with you. It would be very useful if I could talk to him, as there is a lot of interest in the role of fathers whether or not they live in the same home as their baby. Would you be happy for us to approach him to see if he would like to take part?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((NResPart = 1) AND (NResPReB = 1)) // Non-resident father is current partner of the mother
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether happy to approach non-resident father [ApprNRF]	New	As well as talking to mothers about their baby, we are also interested to talk to fathers as there is a lot of interest in the role of fathers whether or not they live with in the same home as their baby. So, even though you don't live with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s father we would still like to involve him in Life Study if possible. Would you be happy for us to approach him to see if he would like to take part?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((NResPart = 2) AND (NatFaRel = 1..7)) // Non-resident father is not current partner of the mother but is alive and known
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether non-resident father is available	New	Can I just check, is ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s father here at the minute? ASK OR RECORD	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((ApprCurP = 1) OR (ApprNRF = 1)) // Mother is happy for us to approach non-resident father
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[NRFavail]								
Whether can speak to non-resident father now	New	Could I speak to him now to give him some information about the study and to see if he would be interested in taking part?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No, not convenient</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No, not convenient	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NRFavail = 1) // Non-resident father is available now
1	Yes							
2	No, not convenient							
[NRFspknw]								
Interviewer to approach non-resident father	New	INTERVIEWER NON-RESIDENT FATHER SCRIPT IS NOW AVAILABLE IN ECS. IF NON-RESIDENT FATHER HAS SEEN PARTICIPANT INFORMATION SHEET ATTEMPT INTERVIEW NOW OR ALTERNATIVELY ATTEMPT TO MAKE APPOINTMENT. IF NON-RESIDENT FATHER HAS NOT SEEN PARTICIPANT INFORMATION SHEET PLEASE HAND OVER PARTICIPANT INFORMATION SHEET AND ATTEMPT TO MAKE APPOINTMENT.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NRFspknw = 1) // Can speak to non-resident father now				
[NRFint]								
Whether mother willing to give	New	Would you be willing to give me his contact details so that I can send him a letter about the study	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((NRFavail <> 1) OR (NRFspknw = 2)) // Non-resident father is not available now
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
contact details [Givecont]		and then get in touch to see if he would like to take part?						
Whether mother willing to pass on information about Life Study [Mothpass]	New	Would you be willing to pass on some information about Life Study to ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s father, so that if he is interested in taking part he can get in touch with us?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 2) // Mother not willing to give contact details
1	Yes							
2	No							
Interviewer to pass NRF materials to mother [PassPIS]	New	INTERVIEWER PLEASE PASS NON-RESIDENT FATHER, PARTICIPANT INFORMATION SHEET AND OPT-IN FORM TO MOTHER AND ASK HER TO SEND AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO NON-RESIDENT FATHER.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Mothpass = 1) // Mother willing to pass on information				
First name of non-resident father [NRFName]	New	What is the first name of the father of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? ENTER FIRST NAME OF NON-RESIDENT FATHER	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 1) // Mother willing to give contact details				
Surname of non-resident father	New	What is ^[NRF Name]'s surname? ENTER SURNAME OF NON-RESIDENT FATHER	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 1) // Mother willing to give contact details				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[NRFSNam]				
Address of non-resident father [NRFAAdd]	New	What is ^[NRF Name]'s address? PLEASE PUT FORWARD SLASH TO SEPARATE EACH LINE OF ADDRESS. ENTER POSTCODE ON NEXT SCREEN FOR EXAMPLE: 10 practice road/practice town/practice county	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 1) // Mother willing to give contact details
Postcode of non-resident father [NRFAAddPC]	New	RECORD POSTCODE	Open: 8	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 1) // Mother willing to give contact details
Number of phone numbers for non-resident father [NRFtel]	New	I would now like to take a phone number for ^[NRFName]. How many phone numbers do you have for him? WE WOULD LIKE TO COLLECT AS MANY PHONE NUMBERS AS POSSIBLE. BOTH LANDLINES AND MOBILE NUMBERS ARE ACCEPTABLE.	Number: 0, 1, 0..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 1) // Mother willing to give contact details
Phone numbers for non-	New	^[Starting with / Please can you tell me] the ^[first/second/etc.] telephone number you have for ^[NRFName]?	Number: 0, 11, 0..9999999999	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NRFtel > 0) // Mother has a telephone number for non-resident father.

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
resident father [NRFtellp]		PLEASE ENTER FULL TELEPHONE NUMBER i.e. INCLUDE STD CODE. NUMBER SHOULD BE 11 DIGITS LONG, BUT DO NOT USE A SPACE MOBILE E.G. 07123456789 LANDLINE E.G. 02073473000		
Number of email addresses for non-resident father [NRFemail]	New	I would now like to take an email address for ^[NRFName]. How many email addresses do you have for him? WE WOULD LIKE TO COLLECT AS MANY EMAIL ADDRESSES AS POSSIBLE.	Number: 0, 1, 0..9	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Givecont = 1) // Mother willing to give contact details
Email addresses for non-resident father [NRFemllp]	New	^[Starting with / Please can you tell me] the ^[first/second...] email address you have for ^[NRFName]? PLEASE ENTER FULL EMAIL ADDRESS.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NRFemail > 0) // Mother has an email address for non-resident father.

4.7 Interviewer Observations

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																				
Interview length [IntLngth]	New	CODE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES.	Number: 0, 3, 0..480	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																				
Whether conducted/ interpreted in other language [Translat]	New	WAS THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED IN ANY LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																
1	Yes																																							
2	No																																							
Language conducted/ interpreted in [Language]	New	WHICH LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Arabic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Polish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Bengali</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Punjabi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Russian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>French</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Spanish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>German</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Sylheti</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Greek</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Turkish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Gujarati</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Urdu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Hindi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Welsh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>Igbo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>Italian</td> </tr> </table>	1	Arabic	2	Polish	3	Bengali	4	Punjabi	5	Chinese	6	Russian	7	French	8	Spanish	9	German	10	Sylheti	11	Greek	12	Turkish	13	Gujarati	14	Urdu	15	Hindi	16	Welsh	17	Igbo	18	Italian	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language
1	Arabic																																							
2	Polish																																							
3	Bengali																																							
4	Punjabi																																							
5	Chinese																																							
6	Russian																																							
7	French																																							
8	Spanish																																							
9	German																																							
10	Sylheti																																							
11	Greek																																							
12	Turkish																																							
13	Gujarati																																							
14	Urdu																																							
15	Hindi																																							
16	Welsh																																							
17	Igbo																																							
18	Italian																																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>Romanian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	19	Romanian	20	Other			
19	Romanian									
20	Other									
Other language [LangO]	New	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language						
Whether other people present during interview [OthrInRm]	New	<p>WAS THERE ANYONE ELSE OTHER THAN YOU AND THE RESPONDENT PRESENT IN THE ROOM AT ANY POINT DURING THE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>^[DO NOT INCLUDE OFFICIAL TRANSLATOR.]</p>	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Who else was present during interview [WhoInRm]	New	<p>WHO ELSE WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM DURING THE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY.</p>	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Other adult(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Other child(ren)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Other adult(s)	2	Other child(ren)	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview		
1	Other adult(s)									
2	Other child(ren)									
When were others present during interview [WhenInRm]	New	<p>DURING WHICH PARTS OF THE INTERVIEW WERE OTHERS PRESENT IN THE ROOM?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY.</p>	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>CAPI 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>CASI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>CAPI 2</td> </tr> </table>	1	CAPI 1	2	CASI	3	CAPI 2	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview
1	CAPI 1									
2	CASI									
3	CAPI 2									
Any comments	New		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months				
1	Yes									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
about interview [CommInt]		DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF?	2 No	And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
Comments about interview [Comments]	New	PLEASE ENTER COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview

5. Consent

Please note, the consent questions were embedded throughout the CAPI and CASI questionnaires following questions focusing on similar topics.

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Interview consent [BCConsnt]	New	<p>THANK RESPONDENT FOR AGREEING TO TAKE PART. PLEASE NOW:</p> <p>EXPLAIN YOU NEED A SIGNED CONSENT. TAKE THE APPROPRIATE ^[BLUE/GREEN/ORANGE] CONSENT FORM IN YOUR PACK. WRITE CHILD'S NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH ON ^[BLUE/GREEN/ORANGE] CONSENT FORM. ASK RESPONDENT TO READ THE FIRST PAGE OF THE ^[BLUE/GREEN/ORANGE] CONSENT FORM AND TO INITIAL EACH BOX. RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS THEY HAVE. ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE FIRST PAGE.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE FIRST PAGE.</p> <p>ARE ALL BOXES INITIALLED BY THE RESPONDENT? IF THEY ARE NOT, CHECK WHETHER THAT IS CORRECT, AND IF SO, THE INTERVIEW WILL TERMINATE.</p>						
Consent form number [CFormNum]	New	PLEASE NOW ENTER THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE CONSENT FORM.	Number: 0, 7, 1000000..4999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Environment consents [ConsEnv]	New	<p>We would like your permission to collect some information about you so we can understand how health and other life events are related. This is sometimes called 'information linkage'. This part of the form sets out the types of information we would like to request.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Consent not given</td> </tr> </table>	1	Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records	2	Consent not given	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records							
2	Consent not given							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>We would like your permission to request information about your use of mobile communication technologies. This is to investigate the health effects of electromagnetic fields related to the use of mobile devices.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the section titled “Electromagnetic Fields and Radio Waves” and put your initials in the box if you agree to this request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND RADIO WAVES.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p>		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER CONSENT HAS BEEN GIVEN.										
Education consents [ConsEdu]	New	<p>We would like your permission to request some information about your education.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. This is important information in understanding your child's development. Please now read the section titled "Education" and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON EDUCATION.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Schools</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Further education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Higher education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Schools	2	Further education	3	Higher education	4	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Schools											
2	Further education											
3	Higher education											
4	None of these											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>										
<p>Education consents – cohort baby</p> <p>[ConsEduB]</p>	New	<p>We would like your permission to collect some information about ^[Cohort baby name] for the same reasons.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the section titled “Education” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>TURN TO THE CHILD’S PART OF THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON EDUCATION. IF TWINS OR TRIPLETS MAKE SURE TO RECORD CONSENT ON A DIFFERENT PART OF THE FORM FOR EACH BABY.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Schools</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Further education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Higher education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Schools	2	Further education	3	Higher education	4	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Schools											
2	Further education											
3	Higher education											
4	None of these											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
		<p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>														
Health consents [ConsHlt]	New	<p>We would like your permission to request health-related information about you.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled “Health Registration and Health Records” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Health Registration records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NHS and Department of Health records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Family doctor or GP records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Dentist and optician records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Birth/death registration and cancer register records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Health Registration records	2	NHS and Department of Health records	3	Family doctor or GP records	4	Dentist and optician records	5	Birth/death registration and cancer register records	6	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Health Registration records															
2	NHS and Department of Health records															
3	Family doctor or GP records															
4	Dentist and optician records															
5	Birth/death registration and cancer register records															
6	None of these															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTIONS ON HEALTH REGISTRATION AND HEALTH RECORDS.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THESE SECTIONS, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>										
NHS number [NHSNo]	New	So that we can identify your records more easily, what is your NHS number?	Number: 0, 10, 0..9999999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ConsHlt = 1..5) // At least one health consent given								
Health consents – cohort baby [ConsHltB]	New	<p>We would like your permission to collect some health-related information about ^[Cohort baby name] for the same reasons.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled “Health Registration and Health Records” and put your initials against the</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Health Registration records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NHS and Department of Health records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Family doctor or GP records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Dentist and optician records</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1	Health Registration records	2	NHS and Department of Health records	3	Family doctor or GP records	4	Dentist and optician records	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Health Registration records											
2	NHS and Department of Health records											
3	Family doctor or GP records											
4	Dentist and optician records											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>TURN TO THE CHILD'S PART OF THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTIONS ON HEALTH REGISTRATION AND HEALTH RECORDS. IF TWINS OR TRIPLETS MAKE SURE TO RECORD CONSENT ON A DIFFERENT PART OF THE FORM FOR EACH BABY.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Birth/death registration and cancer register records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	5	Birth/death registration and cancer register records	6	None of these	
5	Birth/death registration and cancer register records							
6	None of these							
Cohort baby's NHS number [NHSNoB]	New	So that we can identify ^[Cohort baby name]'s records more easily, what is ^[Cohort baby name]'s NHS number?	Number: 0, 10, 0..9999999999	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ConsHltB = 1..5) // At least one health consent given				
Economic consents [ConsEco]	New	We would like your permission to request information about your finances such as benefits, National Insurance contributions, tax records, pensions and savings.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Department for Work and Pensions records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>HM Revenue and Customs records</td> </tr> </table>	1	Department for Work and Pensions records	2	HM Revenue and Customs records	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Department for Work and Pensions records							
2	HM Revenue and Customs records							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe		
		<p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled “Economic” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE “ECONOMIC” SECTION.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	3	None of these	
3	None of these					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.						
National Insurance number [NINo]	New	So that we can identify your records more easily, what is your National Insurance (NI) number?	Open: 9	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ConsEco = 1 or 2) // At least one economic consent given				
Economic consents – cohort baby [ConsEcoB]	New	<p>We would like your permission to request information about ^[Cohort baby name]’s tax records, pensions and savings for the same reasons.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form for legal reasons. Please now read the sections titled “Economic” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>HM Revenue and Customs records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Consent not given</td> </tr> </table>	1	HM Revenue and Customs records	2	Consent not given	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	HM Revenue and Customs records							
2	Consent not given							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>TURN TO THE CHILD'S PART OF THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE "ECONOMIC" SECTION. IF TWINS OR TRIPLETS MAKE SURE TO RECORD CONSENT ON A DIFFERENT PART OF THE FORM FOR EACH BABY.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL THE BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER CONSENT HAS BEEN GIVEN.</p>						
Participant consents signed [ConsEnd]	New	<p>TURN TO ^[PAGE 3/THE END] OF THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>HAS THE FORM BEEN SIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND THE PARTICIPANT?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Child consents signed [ConsEndB]	New	TURN TO ^[PAGE 5/PAGE 5 AND PAGE 7/PAGE 5, PAGE 7 AND PAGE 9] OF THE CONSENT FORM. ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM. WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM. HAS THE FORM BEEN SIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND THE PARTICIPANT?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Consents – participant copy [ConsCopy]	New	GIVE THE PARTICIPANT THEIR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM(S). RECORD WHETHER YOU HAVE DONE THIS.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes									
2	No									
IVF consents [ConsIVF]	New	There is one last form I need to give you, about information linkage. You can fill it in now, or send it back in the reply paid envelope. RESPONDENT AGREED IN CASI TO YOU KNOWING THAT THEY HAD TREATMENT TO HELP THEM / THEIR PARTNER GET PREGNANT.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Respondent declined to accept form</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Respondent signed form and handed it to me</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Respondent accepted form and will return it later</td></tr></table>	1	Respondent declined to accept form	2	Respondent signed form and handed it to me	3	Respondent accepted form and will return it later	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (IVFTell = 1) // Yes
1	Respondent declined to accept form									
2	Respondent signed form and handed it to me									
3	Respondent accepted form and will return it later									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>THIS MUST BE KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PLEASE HAND THE RESPONDENT THE HFEA FORM IN AN ENVELOPE, CHECKING THAT A BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. DO NOT MENTION WHAT THE FORM IS ABOUT.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE THE OUTCOME.</p>		